

Online Library



z/OS Software Products Collection

September 2008

Online Library



z/OS Software Products Collection

September 2008

Note:

Before using this information and the products it supports, read the information in Appendix A.

Twenty-second Edition (September 2008)

This edition applies to the *Online Library: z/OS Software Products Collection*, September 2008, SK3T-4270-21.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, see Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions? following the index for information about how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© **Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2001, 2008. All rights reserved.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

What's new in this collection	xi
BookManager product library changes	xi
New	xi
Replaced	xi
Removed	xii
PDF product library changes	xii
New	xii
Replaced	xiii
Removed	xiii
Tools changes	xiv
Streamlined packaging, improved access to softcopy	xiv
IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers	xv
IBM SoftCopy Librarian	xvi
Other changes	xvii

Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection 1

Chapter 1. Getting started with this collection	3
If you are new to the IBM Online Library	3
If you are already using an IBM Online Library collection	4
Documents on the Internet	4
PDF files for documents in this collection	5
Learning more about the IBM Online Library	5
Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection	7
What's on each CD?	8
Estimating hard disk space requirements	9
Disc size summary	9
List of books in this collection - arranged by order number	12
All-disc shelves in this collection	50
All-disc 1 shelf (disc 1)	50
All-disc 2 shelf (disc 2)	50
All-disc 3 shelf (disc 3)	50
All-disc 4 shelf (disc 4)	50
All-disc 5 shelf (disc 5)	51
All-disc 6 shelf (disc 6)	51
All-disc 7 shelf (disc 7)	51
All-disc 8 shelf (disc 8)	51
All-disc 9 shelf (disc 9)	52
All-disc 10 shelf (disc 10)	52
All-disc 11 shelf (disc 11)	52
All-disc 12 shelf (disc 12)	52
Bookshelves in this collection	53
Airline Control System V2R3.1 (Disc 1)	53
Airline Control System V2R4.1 (Disc 1)	53
APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA and VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1)	54
Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 1)	54
Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 (Disc 1)	54
Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 (Disc 1)	54

Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux (Disc 1)	55
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)	55
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2008 (Discs 1,2,3,4)	55
BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1)	56
BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1)	56
CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)	56
CICS Family (Disc 1)	56
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 (Disc 1)	57
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 (Disc 1)	57
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 (Disc 1)	57
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 (Disc 1)	59
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 1)	60
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 (Disc 1)	62
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 (Disc 1)	64
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 (Disc 1)	64
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)	64
COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 1)	65
CPCS CA V1R1 (Disc 1)	65
CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)	65
CPCS ESM V1R2 (Disc 1)	66
CPCS STU V1R1 (Disc 1)	66
CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)	66
CPCS V1R12 (Disc 1)	66
CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)	67
DataQuant for z/OS V1R2 (Disc 1)	67
DataQuant V1R1 for z/OS (Disc 1)	68
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (Disc 1)	68
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS V8R4 (Disc 1)	68
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 1)	69
DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 (Disc 1)	69
DB2 Tools, September 2008 (Disc 1)	70
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 1)	72
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 (Disc 1)	72
DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	73
DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)	74
DCF V1R4.0 (Disc 2)	74
Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 (Disc 2)	75
Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 2)	75
Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V8.1 (Disc 2)	75
Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	75
Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	76
Debug Tool V7.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	76
Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	76
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 2)	77
DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)	77
DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)	77
DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)	77
Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)	78
Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)	78
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)	78
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 (Disc 2)	79
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 (Disc 2)	79
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 (Disc 2)	79

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 (Disc 2)	80
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)	80
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1.0 (Disc 2)	80
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1.0 (Disc 2)	81
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1.0 (Disc 2)	81
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1.0 (Disc 2)	81
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 (Disc 2)	82
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 (Disc 2)	82
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 (Disc 2)	83
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 (Disc 2)	83
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1 (Disc 2)	84
IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)	84
IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	84
IBM Infoprint XT Extender (Disc 2)	85
IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 (Disc 2)	85
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1,2,3,4)	85
IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	86
IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)	86
IBM StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor (Disc 2)	86
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 (Disc 2)	87
IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)	87
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor (Disc 2)	87
IMS Tools, September 2008 (Disc 2)	88
IMS V10R1 (Disc 2)	90
IMS V8R1 (Disc 2)	91
IMS V9R1 (Disc 2)	91
IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)	92
IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)	92
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS (Disc 2)	92
ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 (Disc 2)	93
ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 (Disc 2)	93
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)	93
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)	93
Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 2)	94
MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 2)	94
MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)	95
NCP Program Directories (Disc 2)	96
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 2)	97
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 2)	98
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 2)	98
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 2)	98
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 2)	99
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 2)	99
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 2)	100
NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 2)	100
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)	101
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)	101
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)	102
NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 3)	102
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)	103
NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 3)	103
NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)	104
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)	104

NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)	105
NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)	105
NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)	105
NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)	106
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols (Disc 3)	106
Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)	107
Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)	107
NRF R9 (Disc 3)	107
NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)	108
NTune (Disc 3)	108
NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)	108
NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3)	108
NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)	108
NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3)	109
NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3)	109
NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3)	109
NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)	109
NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3)	110
OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)	110
OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 3)	110
OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 3)	110
OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)	111
Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started (Disc 3)	111
PL/I for MVS and VM V1R1.1 (Disc 3)	112
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)	113
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 3)	113
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS (Disc 3)	113
QMF for z/OS V9R1 (Disc 3)	114
QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 3)	114
QMF V8R1 z/OS (Disc 3)	115
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 3)	115
REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 (Disc 3)	116
RMDS V2R3 (Disc 3)	116
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 3)	116
SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 3)	116
SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 3)	117
SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 3)	117
SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)	118
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 3)	118
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 (Disc 3)	119
System Automation for z/OS V3R2 (Disc 3)	119
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 3)	120
SystemView (Disc 3)	120
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R5.1 (Disc 4)	120
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R6 (Disc 4)	121
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 (Disc 4)	122
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 4)	123
Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 4)	123
Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 4)	124
Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)	125
Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS (Disc 4)	126
Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS (Disc 4)	127
Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 4)	127
Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 4)	128

Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)	128
Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS (Disc 4)	129
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)	129
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS (Disc 4)	129
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R3 for z/OS (Disc 4)	130
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 4)	130
TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)	131
TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)	132
TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)	132
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)	133
VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 4)	133
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 4)	134
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 4)	134
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 4)	134
WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS (Disc 4)	135
Workload Simulator V1R1.0 (Disc 4)	135
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)	135
XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)	136
XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)	136
3890/XP Support (Disc 4)	136
Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF documents in this collection	137
List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number	138
PDF libraries in this collection	168
Airline Control System V2R3.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	168
Airline Control System V2R4.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	168
Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	169
Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	169
Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4.0 PDFs (Disc 5)	169
Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 PDFs (Disc 5)	169
Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 PDFs (Disc 5)	170
Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux for zSeries PDFs (Disc 5)	170
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2008 PDFs (Discs 5,6-10,11,12)	170
Breeze for SCLM for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	171
BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	171
CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	171
CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 PDFs (Disc 5)	171
CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	172
CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 5)	172
CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	172
CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 PDFs (Disc 5)	172
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 PDFs (Disc 5)	173
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	173
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 PDFs (Disc 5)	173
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 PDFs (Disc 5)	174
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	176
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 PDFs (Disc 6)	178
CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	179
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	180
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 PDFs (Disc 6)	180
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.3 PDFs (Disc 6)	180
CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 6)	180

COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 6)	181
CPCS CA V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)	181
CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)	181
CPCS ESM V1R2 PDFs (Disc 6)	181
CPCS STU V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)	182
CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 6)	182
CPCS V1R12 PDFs (Disc 6)	182
DataQuant for z/OS V1R2 PDFs (Disc 7)	183
DataQuant V1R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	183
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 PDFs (Disc 7)	183
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS V8R4 PDFs (Disc 7)	184
DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 PDFs (Disc 7)	184
DB2 Tools, September 2008 PDFs (Disc 7)	184
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 7)	187
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 PDFs (Disc 7)	187
DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	188
Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 PDFs (Disc 7)	189
Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 7)	189
Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V8.1 PDFs (Disc 7)	189
Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	189
Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	190
Debug Tool V7.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	190
Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	190
Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)	191
Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)	191
Enhanced Access Control for SCLM V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)	191
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 8)	191
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	192
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 PDFs (Disc 8)	192
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 PDFs (Disc 8)	192
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 PDFs (Disc 8)	193
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 8)	193
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	193
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	193
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	194
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1.0 PDFs (Disc 8)	194
File Export for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)	195
File Export for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 8)	195
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	195
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	196
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	196
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	196
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1, PDFs (Disc 8)	197
IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)	197
IBM Infoprint XT Extender PDFs (Disc 8)	198
IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)	198
IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 5,6-10,11,12)	198
IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)	198
IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories PDFs (Disc 8)	199
IBM Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Developer Toolkit, V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)	199
IBM System Services Runtime Environment for z/OS V1.1.0 PDFs (Disc 8)	200

IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	200
IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit PDFs (Disc 8)	200
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor PDFs (Disc 8)	200
IMS Tools, September 2008 PDFs (Disc 8)	201
IMS V10R1 PDFs (Disc 9)	203
IMS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 9)	204
IMS V9R1 PDFs (Disc 9)	204
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	205
IOCP PDFs (Disc 10)	205
ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 PDFs (Disc 10)	205
ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 PDFs (Disc 10)	206
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 10)	206
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 PDFs (Disc 10)	206
IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 10)	206
Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 10)	207
Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 10)	207
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols PDFs (Disc 10)	207
Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 10)	207
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	208
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	209
QMF for z/OS V9R1 PDFs (Disc 11)	210
QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 11)	210
QMF V8R1 z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)	211
REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 PDFs (Disc 11)	211
SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)	212
SCLM Suite Administration Workbench V1.1 PDFs (Disc 11)	212
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 11)	212
Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 PDFs (Disc 11)	213
Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 11)	213
Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit V3.1 PDFs (Disc 11)	213
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 PDFs (Disc 11)	214
System Automation for z/OS V3R2 PDFs (Disc 11)	214
Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 11)	215
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 PDFs (Disc 11)	215
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 11)	216
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 11)	217
Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)	218
Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)	218
Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)	219
Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)	220
Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)	220
Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)	220
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)	221
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)	221
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 12)	222
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V6R0.1) PDFs (Disc 12)	222
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS V6R1.0 PDFs (Disc 12)	223
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 12)	223
WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 PDFs (Disc 12)	224
WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 PDFs (Disc 12)	224

WebSphere MQ for z/OS V7.0 PDFs (Disc 12)	225
WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)	225
WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for z/OS V5.1 PDFs (Disc 12)	226
Workload Simulator V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 12)	226
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)	227
XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)	227
XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)	227
z/Architecture and ESA/390 Principles of Operation PDFs (Disc 12)	227
Chapter 4. Locating documents in this collection	229
Setting autorun preferences for collection discs	229
All-disc bookshelf	230
Softcopy collection index	231
HTML format of softcopy collection index	231
Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc	233
BookManager format of softcopy collection index	233
PDF format of softcopy collection index	234
Softcopy disc index	235
Softcopy PDF Index	236
Chapter 5. Other items in this collection	239
Appendix A. Notices	241
Terms and conditions for items in this collection	242
Using and copying unlicensed books	242
Using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program	243
Trademarks	243
Index	245
Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions?	247
Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian	247
Other topics	247

What's new in this collection

This section summarizes changes made to the collection since the previous edition:

- “BookManager product library changes”
- “PDF product library changes” on page xii
- “Tools changes” on page xiv
- “Other changes” on page xvii

BookManager product library changes

This section summarizes the BookManager product libraries that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4270-20. You might want to see Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection” on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

Note: Occasionally documents move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular document, try one of the following strategies.

- Search a version of this document:
 - EZ2ZSB74.BOO in its own bookshelf
 - EZ2ZSB74.PDF in its own extended shelf
 - SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
- See “List of books in this collection - arranged by order number” on page 12.
- Search the all-disc bookshelves. See “All-disc shelves in this collection” on page 50 for more information.

New

The following BookManager product libraries have been added to this collection for the first time.

BookManager product library	File name	Disc
Airline Control System V2R4.1	DXCABK20	1

Replaced

The following BookManager product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous editions are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised editions.

BookManager product library	Old file name	New file name	Disc
Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1	CAZ7SH02	CAZ7SH03	1
Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1	CAZ8SH02	CAZ8SH03	1
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2008	EZ2ZSS73	EZ2ZSS74	1-4
DB2 Tools, September 2008	DM1SH00G	DM1SH00H	1

BookManager product library	Old file name	New file name	Disc
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8	DSNSHJA6	DSNSHJA7	1
DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS	DSNSHKA1	DSNSHKA2	2
Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS	EQA8SH01	EQA8SH02	2
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1.0	IDISHH01	IDISHH04	2
Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS	CSDBKS11	CSDBKS12	2
IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS	AOPXS201	AOPXS202	2
IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS	FOTZBK05	FOTZBK06	2
IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories	EZ2JV205	EZ2JV206	2
IMS Tools, September 2008	DM2SH00G	DM2SH00H	2
MQSeries - Latest Products	AMQZA90C	AMQZA90D	2
Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started	IEA2XB0H	IEA2XB0I	3
System Automation for z/OS V3R2	INGKYA10	INGKYA11	3
XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS	IXMZAS20	IXMZAS21	4

Removed

The following BookManager product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

BookManager product library	File name
PSF V3R4 for z/OS	APSBK330

PDF product library changes

This section summarizes the PDF product libraries that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4270-20. You might want to see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 137 for the specific changes that have been made.

Note: Occasionally documents move from one extended shelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular document, try one of the following strategies.

- Search a version of this document:
 - EZ2ZSB74.BOO in its own bookshelf
 - EZ2ZSB74.PDF in its own extended shelf
 - SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
- See "List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number" on page 138.
- Search the all-disc extended shelves. See "All-disc shelves in this collection" on page 50 for more information.

New

The following PDF product libraries have been added to this collection for the first time.

PDF product library	File name	Disc
Airline Control System V2R4.1 PDFs	DXCABK20	5
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.3 PDFs	DWWBKS40	6

PDF product library	File name	Disc
IBM System Services Runtime Environment for z/OS V1.1.0 PDFs	BBAMT100	8
WebSphere MQ for z/OS V7.0 PDFs	CSQXKU01	12

Replaced

The following PDF product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous editions are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised editions.

PDF product library	Old file name	New file name	Disc
Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 PDFs	CAZ7SH02	CAZ7SH03	5
Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 PDFs	CAZ8SH02	CAZ8SH03	5
Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4.0 PDFs	H1267771	H1267772	5
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2008 PDFs	EZ2ZSS73	EZ2ZSS74	5-12
CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 PDFs	CIUUSH10	CIUUSH11	5
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs	I4D1BK31	I4D1BK32	5
DB2 Tools, September 2008, PDFs	DM1SH00G	DM1SH00H	7
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 PDFs	DSNSHJA6	DSNSHJA7	7
DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS PDFs	DSNSHKA1	DSNSHKA2	7
Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS PDFs	EQA8SH01	EQA8SH02	7
Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS PDFs	CSDBKS11	CSDBKS12	8
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1.0 PDFs	IDISHH01	IDISHH04	8
IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS PDFs	AOPXS201	AOPXS202	8
IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS PDFs	FOTZBK05	FOTZBK06	8
IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories PDFs	EZ2JV205	EZ2JV206	8
IMS Tools, September 2008, PDFs	DM2SH00G	DM2SH00H	8
IOCP PDFs	HWIOCP15	HWIOCP16	10
Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs	IEA2XB0H	IEA2XB0I	10
SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS PDFs	ASPBKE09	ASPBKE10	11
Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 PDFs	ISZ1SH20	ISZ1SH21	11
System Automation for z/OS V3R2 PDFs	INGKYA10	INGKYA11	11
XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS PDFs	IXMZAS20	IXMZAS21	12

Removed

The following PDF product libraries that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

PDF product library	File name
PSF V3R4 for z/OS PDFs	APSBK330

Tools changes

Streamlined packaging, improved access to softcopy

- Starting in September 2008, the following files have been dropped from the collections: PDFINDEX.TXT, SCINDEX.TXT, SCINDEX.BOO, SCINDEX.PDF, and INSTALL.TXT.
- Starting in April 2008, the DELETED.TXT file has been dropped from the collections.
- Starting in September 2006, the program for setting autorun preferences (AUTORUN.EXE) has been updated to handle tabbed browsers. The program will no longer close an open collection browser window upon inserting a new disc.
- Starting in August 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been updated for IBM Softcopy Reader 3.0, which supports extended shelves (XKS files) for PDFs. Extended shelves enable users to access groups of PDFs through the Shelf Organizer in Softcopy Reader.

See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 229 for more information.

- Starting in June 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been:
 - Updated to support the latest level of IBM Softcopy Reader (which was repackaged to eliminate the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine)
 - Recoded to comply with accessibility standards
 - Renamed from SETUP.EXE to AUTORUN.EXE

See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 229 for more information.

- Starting in December 2002, on collections containing both BookManager and PDF files, PDFINDEX.HTM (the index to only the PDF files in the collection) is accessible through the interface to the softcopy collection index. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 236.
- Starting in June 2002, collections containing both BookManager and PDF files include an index to only the PDF files in the collection. The index is available in HTML format (PDFINDEX.HTM) in the root directory of the discs containing the softcopy files.
- Starting in March 2002, you can set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted in your disc drive. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index for the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc when you insert a disc containing softcopy files. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically. See “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 229 for more information.

To provide more options for accessing softcopy, multi-disc collections include softcopy indexes for each disc in the collection, as well as a softcopy index for the entire collection.

- Starting in June 2001, the softcopy collection index for a multi-disc collection is automatically displayed when you insert any of the discs other than the tools disc.
- Starting in September 2000, many IBM softcopy collections include a program to simplify installation of softcopy tools and improve access to the softcopy collection index files included on the collections. Here are the highlights of these redesigned collections:
 - Instead of hardcopy collection indexes (booklets), softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
 - Instead of a hardcopy version of the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book, softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
 - For multi-disc CD-ROM collections, all the softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc. For single-disc CD-ROM libraries and collections, the tools are on the same disc as the softcopy publications. For all DVD collections, the tools are on each DVD in the collection.
 - A program helps you install or update softcopy tools.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers

- The latest level of the IBM Softcopy Reader code is available for download from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/softcopyread.html>

 Softcopy Reader for Windows and Softcopy Reader for Linux are also available on this collection in the **\irjava** directory. The level of the code on this collection is what was available when this collection was built.
- For an introduction to Softcopy Reader, see the Softcopy Reader chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *Softcopy Reader User's Guide*, SC34-3164, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in September 2006, IBM Softcopy Reader V3.6 or later can search indexed extended shelves of PDFs. When a PDF is selected from the search results list, Softcopy Reader launches Adobe Reader and the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe V1.3 or later to produce a ranked list of highlighted search results within the selected PDF.

The IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe V1.3 or later runs on a Windows client and requires Adobe Reader or Adobe Acrobat 7 (or later). The latest level of the plug-in is available for downloading from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/adobeplugin.html>

 It is also available on this collection in the **\plugins** directory. The level of the code on this collection is what was available when this collection was built.
- Starting in November 2004, IBM Softcopy Reader can search the BOOK files in an extended shelf.

- Starting in September 2004, IBM Softcopy Reader for Linux is shipped in the **ilrjava** directory along with IBM Softcopy Reader for Windows. Softcopy Reader for Linux is currently not supported by the program for installing softcopy tools or by the autorun preferences program, both of which run only under Windows.
- Starting in October 2003, Softcopy Reader for Windows is supported only on Windows™ 2000 and Windows XP.
- Starting in August 2003, a new release (3.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release supports extended shelves (XKS files) for PDFs. Extended shelves enable users to access groups of PDFs through the Shelf Organizer in Softcopy Reader.

Softcopy Reader's Bookshelf Organizer has been renamed to "Shelf Organizer," in recognition of the capabilities of the new extended shelf (XKS file) format. The Shelf Organizer can now launch the user's choice of PDF file readers (for example, Adobe Reader). The Shelf Organizer can also create and modify extended shelves.

Initially, extended shelves include only PDF publications. Additional publication formats are expected to be added to the extended shelf format in the future.

- Starting in March 2003, a new release (2.4.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the Softcopy Reader application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.
- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on softcopy collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.

The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/applications/office/bkmgr/>

IBM SoftCopy Librarian

- The latest level of the IBM SoftCopy Librarian code is available for download from:

<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/epubs/df/ebrsc1wj.exe>

The program is also available on this collection in the **\scl** directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to SoftCopy Librarian, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*, GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in October 2003, SoftCopy Librarian is supported only on Windows™ 2000 and Windows XP.

- Starting in August 2003, a new release (4.2) of SoftCopy Librarian supports downloading and management of PDFs via extended shelves (XKS files).

This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the SoftCopy Librarian application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.

- Starting in June 2002, SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) Version 3 is no longer included on softcopy collections. Only SCL Version 4 is included. Support for SCL Version 3 will be discontinued after September 30, 2002.

If you have been using SCL Version 3, use SCL Version 4 instead.

- Starting in September 2001, the Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported. It is being shipped for the last time on the September and October 2001 softcopy collections. Use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) instead.

SCL for OS/2 is no longer supported and is provided on an as-is basis. The product code is available for download from:

`ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrsc12.exe`

- Starting in June 2001, the Java version of the SoftCopy Librarian, IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4.0 for Windows 95 and NT, is available.

Other changes

- Starting in September 2007, BookManager documents are consolidated on discs 1 through 4. Discs 5 through 12 now contain the PDF documents. See “What’s on each CD?” on page 8 for more information.
- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, and HTML formats on each disc in this collection. The various formats of the collection booklet are also called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection now include a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. One of the available options is to open the softcopy collection index.

For details on using the various formats of the softcopy collection index, see Chapter 4, “Locating documents in this collection” on page 229.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

- The graphics in BookManager BOOK files from June 2002 and earlier have been upgraded to improve viewing under BookServer and Softcopy Reader. This upgrade increased the size of the affected files, resulting in the reorganization of some softcopy collections.

For information about the new organization of this collection, see “What’s on each CD?” on page 8. The changes were too extensive to be listed in “What’s new in this collection” on page xi.

Other than this increase in size, the change is transparent. The upgrade did not disturb the original build date and time stamp of the affected BOOK files. None of the existing shelves and indexes are affected by the replacement of these BOOK files.

The upgrade primarily affects BOOK files that were built with host versions of the BookManager Build products and that contain graphic figures and illustrations. The original graphics were copied, converted into a Web-ready format, and inserted into the BOOK files for use with BookServer and Softcopy Reader. The original graphics still remain for viewing on host platforms. To benefit from the upgraded graphics, you should upgrade to the latest release of Softcopy Reader, Version 2.3.6 or later.

Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

Topics you may want to look at:	Go to page:
If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see Chapter 1, Getting started with this collection	3
If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see Disc size summary	9
If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection	7
If you want to know exactly what PDF-format books are included in this collection, see Chapter 3, Catalog of PDF documents in this collection	137
If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see Chapter 4, Locating documents in this collection	229
If you want to:	239
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection	
see Chapter 5, Other items in this collection	

Chapter 1. Getting started with this collection

This is the *Online Library: z/OS Software Products Collection*, September 2008, SK3T-4270-21. It contains all the libraries that are available online for current software products that run on z/OS. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection of BookManager and PDF documents. The BookManger documents in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- The IBM BookManager READ licensed program for z/VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS

The PDF documents are formatted for display using an Adobe reader. For more information, see "PDF files for documents in this collection" on page 5.

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of this collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise.

The document *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311 will help you install and use this collection on your workstation. The document is provided in various formats (install.xxx) in the root directory of the collection, in the IBM Online Library Reference shelves, and from the "Installation book" tab of the online collection index.

For more information on using this collection, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference shelves included in this collection.

Note: This softcopy collection index is available in various formats in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs and an Adobe reader. You can find it (file name EZ2ZSB74.BOO and EZ2ZSB74.PDF) in its own shelf. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available in the root directory as an HTML file (SCINDEX.HTM).

If you are new to the IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1 Install the softcopy tools on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.

2 Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

3 Locate specific documents and shelves in this collection. See "Softcopy collection index" on page 231.

Note: Alternately, look in the booklet catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other shelves in this collection. For a detailed list of BookManager files, see Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection" on page 7, and for a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 137.

Then, you might want to:

- Learn more about IBM SoftCopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, or customize the library on your workstation. See the documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See "Using IBM Softcopy Collections in Your Business" in Chapter 1 of *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

If you are already using an IBM Online Library collection

If you already have an IBM Online Library collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

1 Discover what BookManager files are new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See "What's new in this collection" on page xi.

2 Look at the booklet catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. For a detailed list of BookManager files, see Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection" on page 7, and for a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 137.

3 If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See the chapter "Introducing the SoftCopy Librarian" in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you might want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest tools on your workstation. See the chapter "Program for Installing Softcopy Tools" in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Documents on the Internet

The contents of several collections are available for viewing on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/>. Documents on the Internet might be at a more current level than those on the collections. Click on Library to view, print, and order z/OS documents and to access other System z Internet libraries under the "Other available publications" heading.

PDF files for documents in this collection

Printable files in Portable Document Format (PDF) are available for selected documents in this collection. These PDF files are provided in the `\pdf` directory as indicated on each disc of this collection (other than the tools disc). The PDF files have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager files contained on this collection. For a list of the PDF files, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF documents in this collection" on page 137.

You can use an Adobe reader to view and print the PDF files.

- If you do not already have an Adobe reader installed, you can install one from the tools disc of this collection using the SCTOOLS.EXE program. If this reader is not appropriate for your system, or if you need information about installing and using an Adobe reader, see the Adobe Web site at <http://www.adobe.com>.
- Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later can be used to access groups of PDFs via extended shelves (XKS files). However, reading the PDF files still requires a separate program, such as Adobe reader. With Softcopy 3.6 or later, extended shelves of PDFs having a shelf index (BKI) can be searched, and PDFs in the search results that have been enabled with the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Index (or any individual PDFs that have been so enabled) can be searched using the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe.

Some PDF documents on this collection contain cross-book links. In order for these links to work, the PDFs must be in the same directory. If the documents are on CD-ROMs or DVDs, the documents must also be on the same disc.

PDFs link to each other by file name, and IBM changes a document's file name whenever the document is updated. Thus, a link from an unchanged PDF might not link to a new edition of a target document, because the new edition has a new file name. However, a link from an unchanged PDF will still link to its original target document. Therefore, if you maintain your own PDF repository, IBM recommends that you keep multiple levels of PDFs together in the same directory, to minimize unresolved links. By contrast, BookManager documents link to each other by their base order numbers, which stay the same from release to release, so an unchanged BOOK file can usually link successfully to an updated target BOOK file.

Learning more about the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy home page on the World Wide Web:
<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/softcopy/>

Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection

This is the catalog of BookManager documents in the z/OS Software Products Collection.

Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the documents. Some documents have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of BookManager documents** (arranged numerically by order number)
 - This list contains the following information for the BookManager documents:
 - The order number of each document
 - The title of each document
 - The file name of each document
- **Bookshelf lists**
 - An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
 - Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product, listing the following information:
 - The title of the bookshelf
 - The disc that contains the bookshelf
 - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
 - The titles of the BookManager documents
 - The file names of the BookManager documents, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
 - The sizes of the documents, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
 - The total size of the bookshelf

Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "*" in the first column of the tables identifies the documents, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" (or similar section) in the indicated documents.

3. The product documents, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are generally named according to the following pattern:

bbbbbbss

Where:

bbbbbb is a six-character identifier for a document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the document to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the document, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All documents in this collection appear in U.S. English.

What's on each CD?

This collection contains 12 CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

Tools disc

Softcopy tools
Install program for softcopy tools

Disc 1

BookManager files for:
Software products (A—DB2 UDB)

Disc 2

BookManager files for:
Software products (DB2 V7—NCP V7R7)

Disc 3

BookManager files for:
Software products (NCP V7R8—S)

Disc 4

BookManager files for:
Software products (T—3890)

Disc 5

PDF files for:
Software products (A—CICS)

Disc 6

PDF files for:
Software products (CICS—CP)

Disc 7

PDF files for:
Software products (D)

Disc 8

PDF files for:
Software products (E—IMS Tools)

Disc 9

PDF files for:
Software products (IMS)

Disc 10

PDF files for:
Software products (In—P)

Disc 11

PDF files for:
Software products (Q—Ti)

Disc 12

PDF files for:
Software products (Ti—Z)

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index, a disc index, and *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Estimating hard disk space requirements

If you are copying files to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, PDFs, bookshelves, extended shelves, and search indexes listed in the “Disc size summary.” Shelf specific information can be found in the individual bookshelf descriptions in Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection” on page 7 and extended shelf descriptions in Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF documents in this collection” on page 137.

Disc size summary

Title	MB
Disc 1:	
All-disc 1 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 1 bookindex	82.93
All-disc 1 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 1	0.06
Individual bookindexes on disc 1	81.47
All books on disc 1	495.48
Individual extended shelves on disc 1	N/A
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A
Size of disc 1	659.98
Disc 2:	
All-disc 2 bookshelf	0.06
All-disc 2 bookindex	84.98
All-disc 2 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 2	0.07
Individual bookindexes on disc 2	83.46
All books on disc 2	484.79
Individual extended shelves on disc 2	N/A
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A

Title	MB
Size of disc 2	653.36
Disc 3:	
All-disc 3 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 3 bookindex	62.45
All-disc 3 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 3	0.05
Individual bookindexes on disc 3	62.84
All books on disc 3	449.49
Individual extended shelves on disc 3	N/A
All PDFs on disc 3	N/A
Size of disc 3	574.88
Disc 4:	
All-disc 4 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 4 bookindex	56.89
All-disc 4 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 4	0.05
Individual bookindexes on disc 4	58.52
All books on disc 4	514.54
Individual extended shelves on disc 4	N/A
All PDFs on disc 4	N/A
Size of disc 4	630.03
Disc 5:	
All-disc 5 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 5 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 5 extended shelf	0.07
Individual bookshelves on disc 5	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 5	0.16
All books on disc 5	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 5	0.09
All PDFs on disc 5	469.32
Size of disc 5	469.64
Disc 6:	
All-disc 6 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 6 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 6 extended shelf	0.07
Individual bookshelves on disc 6	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 6	0.16
All books on disc 6	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 6	0.08
All PDFs on disc 6	502.53
Size of disc 6	502.85
Disc 7:	
All-disc 7 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 7 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 7 extended shelf	0.07
Individual bookshelves on disc 7	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 7	0.16
All books on disc 7	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 7	0.09
All PDFs on disc 7	586.06
Size of disc 7	586.37
Disc 8:	
All-disc 8 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 8 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 8 extended shelf	0.09

Title	MB
Individual bookshelves on disc 8	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 8	0.16
All books on disc 8	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 8	0.11
All PDFs on disc 8	547.58
Size of disc 8	547.94
Disc 9:	
All-disc 9 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 9 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 9 extended shelf	0.04
Individual bookshelves on disc 9	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 9	0.16
All books on disc 9	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 9	0.04
All PDFs on disc 9	522.16
Size of disc 9	522.40
Disc 10:	
All-disc 10 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 10 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 10 extended shelf	0.05
Individual bookshelves on disc 10	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 10	0.16
All books on disc 10	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 10	0.07
All PDFs on disc 10	377.42
Size of disc 10	377.70
Disc 11:	
All-disc 11 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 11 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 11 extended shelf	0.11
Individual bookshelves on disc 11	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 11	0.41
All books on disc 11	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 11	0.13
All PDFs on disc 11	578.50
Size of disc 11	579.14
Disc 12:	
All-disc 12 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 12 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 12 extended shelf	0.08
Individual bookshelves on disc 12	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 12	1.95
All books on disc 12	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 12	0.10
All PDFs on disc 12	522.06
Size of disc 12	524.19
Total size of collection	6628.48

List of books in this collection - arranged by order number

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GA22728601	System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	E0S1P702	3
GA22745900	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction	ASF1A110	1
GA22791502	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	BBO5M102	4
GA27313619	SNA Formats	D50A5006	3
GA34209702	3890/XP Power Frame Parts Catalog	B1LC1A00	4
GA34209803	3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog	B1LD1A02	4
GA34217702	3890/XP OCP Parts Catalog	B1LE1A02	4
GA34217810	CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABA	1
GA34217811	CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABB	1
GA34408300	3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide	A3440830	4
GA34408400	3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide	A3440840	4
GC17783104	IMS V9 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGG5	2
* GC18741807	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide	DSNIGJ17	1
GC18742801	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?	DSNWNJ11	1
GC18744302	Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	DSQGI083	3
GC18744402	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1	DSQI1082	3
GC18744703	DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1	DSQMC083	3
GC18744800	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	DSQI4080	3
GC18782203	IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	DFSIIVG4	2
GC18782303	IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDG4	2
GC18782703	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1G4	2
GC18782803	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2G4	2
GC18909201	DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1	DSQGD081	3
GC18937802	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1E02	2
GC18953603	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	EQA6RM03	2
GC18960003	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	CAZ1MS03	2
* GC18960203	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	DSNM1J13	1
* GC18960303	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	DSNC1J13	1
GC18968300	Introducing DB2 QMF, V9R1	DSQGI090	3
GC18968400	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO and CICS, V9R1	DSQI1090	3
GC18968800	DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1	DSQMC090	3
GC18969002	Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1	DSQU2092	3
GC18969102	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1	DSQI4092	3
GC18970600	IMS V10 Diagnosis Guide	DFSDG1H0	2
GC18970700	IMS V10 Diagnosis Reference	DFSDR1H0	2
GC18971000	IMS V10 Installation Guide	DFSIVGH0	2
GC18971201	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1	DFSMC1H1	2
GC18971301	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2	DFSMC2H1	2
GC18971401	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3	DFSMC3H1	2
GC18971501	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4	DFSMC4H1	2
GC18971701	IMS V10 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGH1	2
* GC18984302	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes	DSNC1K12	2
* GC18984603	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Installation Guide	DSNIGK13	2
* GC18984902	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages	DSNM1K12	2
GC18996600	IMS V10 System Definition Ref.	DFSSDRH0	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* GC18997902	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Configuration and Customization	KO2CCB12	1
* GC18998002	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	KO2MED12	1
GC18999800	IMS V10 System Definition Guide	DFSSDGH0	2
* GC19106703	Application Performance Analyzer V7.1 Messages Guide	C1910673	1
GC19107302	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages	EQA7RM02	2
GC19116602	Installing and Managing DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1	RDZIMA12	1
GC19116604	Installing and Managing DataQuant, V1R2	RDZIMA21	1
* GC19119802	Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference and Messages	EQA8RM02	2
GC19121800	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912180	1
GC19125401	Introducing DataQuant, V1R2	RDZIDA11	1
GC23341415	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	EBRSC118	1,2,3,4
* GC23344021	Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2008	EZ2ZSB74	1,2,3,4
* GC23851003	Application Performance Analyzer V8.1 Messages Guide	CAZ8MS03	1
GC23852700	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Compiler and Runtime Migration Guide	IGY3MG40	2
GC26311601	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	IBM3L200	3
GC26315000	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	IGYM2101	4
GC26315100	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYM1101	4
GC26404208	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	IGYG1101	4
GC26404707	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	IGYL1101	4
GC26421910	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	AFBGIM00	4
GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202	1
GC26704601	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GFT1F100	2
GC26708801	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GFT1L101	2
GC26747900	IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	DXRCUG00	2
GC26904402	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	IGYLP202	1
GC26904502	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	IGYIC202	1
GC26926604	COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	IGYML204	1
GC26932401	PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide	IBMMLG01	3
GC26959800	DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide	DIT11A00	2
GC26987002	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information	ATGG1002	2
GC26993607	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH17	1,3
GC26994007	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH17	1
GC26994603	DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?	DSNWNH13	1
GC27071402	QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	DSQGI073	3
GC27071701	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	DSQMC072	3
GC27072003	QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2	DSQI1074	3
GC27072201	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	DSQI4072	3
GC27120900	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	EKYDGA10	2
GC27121101	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	EKYINA11	2
* GC27121203	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	EKYIGA12	2
GC27121302	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA12	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC27129704	IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	DFSIVF7	2
GC27129805	IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDF8	2,3
GC27130104	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1F7	2
GC27130204	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2F7	2
GC27130505	IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGF7	2,3
GC27137305	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Configuration Guide, V7R1	C2713735	1
GC27140905	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IGY3MG32	2
GC27141005	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide	IGY3C131	2
GC27143804	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Introduction and Planning Guide	ARS3P273	1
GC27145803	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IBM3MG30	2
GC27145804	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide	IBM3MG40	2
GC27145805	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide	IBM3MG50	2
GC27145806	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide	IBM3MG60	2
GC27911900	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	EVE1M000	1
GC27912202	General Information	EVJA0000	3
GC27912500	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	EVIA0000	2
GC27918100	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYCA0000	3
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	1,2,3,4
GC30307304	SNA Technical Overview	D50D1001	3
GC30308405	SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	D50A3100	3
GC30343802	SNA Guide to Publications	D50A1600	3
GC30346908	X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3	F1NA2000	2
GC31266201	3890/XP Series Programming Guide	B1FA1A00	4
GC31272304	CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A03	1
GC31272305	CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A04	1
GC31294201	CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide	DKNI3A01	1
GC31294400	CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.	DKNG2A00	1
GC31294900	CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS	DKNL2A00	1
GC31400100	CPCS ESM LPS	DKNA1A00	1
GC31408001	ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification	HEFA1A11	2
GC31409400	CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	DKNBBL00	1
GC31409900	CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	DKNEEL00	1
GC31457900	ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	DKNHHL00	2
GC31458500	CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS	DKNLLL00	1
GC31680900	SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	D50G0700	3
GC31681004	SAA Common Communications Support Summary	CN3V2001	3
GC31701600	NetView V2R3 At a Glance	CNMYG100	3
GC31705700	Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	D50A1500	3
GC31706500	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYLA0000	3
GC31707300	MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	D50M0200	3
GC31707402	Multiprotocol Transport Networking Architecture: Formats	D50M0602	3
GC31709800	NetView V2R4 General Information	CNMYG200	3
GC31822601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide	F0VD3001	4
GC31822602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide	F0VD3002	4
GC31823401	Tme 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1001	4
GC31823402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1002	4
GC31824101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	F0VN0003	4
GC31824102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	F0VN0004	4
GC31824103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	F0VN0005	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC31830203	SNA/MS Formats	D50X4002	3
GC31830500	TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide	EZBA2000	3
GC31831136	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	ABOIN01Q	1,2,3,4
GC31855300	OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	EZBB9000	3
GC31860100	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	EZBV3000	3
GC31860700	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2000	4
GC31860701	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2001	4
GC31860702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2002	4
GC31866100	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide	F0VB6000	4
GC31866101	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide	F0VB6001	4
GC31866102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	F0VB6002	4
GC31866500	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5000	4
GC31866501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5001	4
GC31866502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5002	4
GC31874100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E10	4
GC31874800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E10	4
GC31875100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	BLGP2E10	4
GC31884800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	ENVZ1000	4
GC31884801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications	ENVZ1010	4
GC31884900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	ENVA2000	4
GC31884901	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide	ENVA2010	4
GC31884902	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 User's Guide	C3288492	4
GC31885000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	ENVB5000	4
GC31885001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide	ENVB5010	4
GC31885100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	ENVB6000	4
GC31885101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide	ENVB6010	4
GC31885200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	ENVB7000	4
GC31885201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	ENVB7010	4
GC32112200	IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide	DRQG0000	2
GC33015505	CICS Family: General Information	DFHZAA02	1
GC33080501	MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	HORAA101	2
GC33080803	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	CSQA0403	2
GC33080804	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide	CSQFAQ00	2
GC33081903	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	CSQA0503	2
GC33081904	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	CSQFAO00	2
GC33134908	MQSeries Planning Guide	CSQZAB03	2
GC33136102	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	AMQB1702	2
GC33162602	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	CSQFAC01	2
GC33162604	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory	CSQFAC04	2
GC33163207	MQSeries Clients	CSQZAF03	2
GC33163209	MQSeries Clients	CSQZAF05	2
GC33176800	MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	AMQA3100	2
GC33179101	MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	AMQGAP01	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC33182200	MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	AMQHAR00	2
GC33186702	MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQAAC02	2
GC33186703	MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQAAC03	2
GC33186801	MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings	AMQBAC01	2
GC33186802	MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQBAC02	2
GC33186902	MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQCAC02	2
GC33186903	MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQCAC03	2
GC33187002	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQDAC02	2
GC33187003	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQDAC03	2
GC33187101	MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings	AMQEAC01	2
GC33187601	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO01	2
GC33187602	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO02	2
GC33189301	MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide	AMQKAP01	2
GC33193403	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2	AMQLAR04	2
GC33193404	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2	AMQLAR05	2
GC33196500	MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide	AMQIAR00	2
GC34459900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E03	4
GC34459901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E05	3
GC34500607	BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	EDFGMA02	1
GC34526700	MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory	CSQJAC00	2
GC34536400	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide	AMQOAP00	2
GC34536401	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	AMQOAP01	2
GC34536402	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	AMQOAP02	2
* GC34536408	MQSeries for VSE V2 R1.2 System Management Guide	AMQOAP08	2
GC34537500	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	CSQRAO00	2
GC34537600	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	CSQRAQ00	2
GC34538900	MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQTAC00	2
GC34538901	MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQTAC01	2
GC34548300	MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1	AMQUAP00	2
GC34555700	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQWAC00	2
GC34555701	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQWAC01	2
GC34565000	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide	CSQSAT00	2
GC34568400	MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings	AMQ2AC00	2
GC34569101	MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQ1AC01	2
GC34576100	MQSeries Release Guide V5.2	AMQZAY00	2
GC34585100	MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings	AMQ5AC00	2
GC34589100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	CSQSAO00	2
GC34589200	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide	CSQSAQ00	2
GC34598312	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide	DFHE4P12	1
GC34598413	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Migration Guide	DFHE5P13	1
GC34598513	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1P13	3
GC34598514	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1P14	1
GC34600313	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4P13	1
GC34602814	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes	EYUA1P14	1
GC34602902	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	EYUS1P02	1
GC34621806	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide	DFHE4A06	1
GC34621906	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1	DFHEBA06	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC34622006	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2	DFHECA06	1
GC34622106	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	DFHEDA06	1
GC34622306	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide	DFHE5A06	1
GC34622408	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide	DFHA1A08	1
GC34624106	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	DFHG4A06	1
GC34626506	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	EYUA1A06	1
GC34626605	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination	EYUS1A05	1
GC34642106	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide	DFHE4B06	1
GC34642306	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 V1.3	DFHEDB06	1
GC34642406	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2	DFHEEB06	1
GC34642506	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide	DFHE5B06	1
GC34642606	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide	DFHA1B06	1
GC34644204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4B04	1
GC34647104	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes	EYUA1B04	1
GC34647204	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	EYUS1B04	1
GC34681101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Release Guide	DFHE4C01	1
GC34681200	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1C00	1
GC34682700	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4C00	1
GC34685100	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Messages and Codes	EYUA1C00	1
GC34685200	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Problem Determination	EYUS1C00	1
GC34685500	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 1.3	DFHEDC00	1
GC34685600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS for z/OS Version 2.2	DFHEEC00	1
GC34685700	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 2.3	DFHEFC00	1
GC34685800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 3.1	DFHE5C00	1
GC34686200	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Diagnosis Reference	DFHS3C00	1
GC34686300	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Data Areas	DFHS4C00	1
GC34686400	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplementary Data Areas	DFHS5C00	1
GC34686500	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	DFHTNC00	1
GC34689900	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Diagnosis Reference	DFHS3B01	1
GC34690000	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Diagnosis Reference	DFHS3A01	1
GC34690200	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Data Areas	DFHS4B02	1
GC34690300	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Data Areas	DFHS4A02	1
GC34690500	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Supplementary Data Areas	DFHS5B02	1
GC34690600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Supplementary Data Areas	DFHS5A02	1
GC34690800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	DFHTNB01	1
GC34690900	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	DFHTNA01	1
GC66062203	RMDS General Information Manual	DBNG3000	3
GH19449700	NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA	EMS0G001	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GH19453900	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information	EQQTGI00	4
GH19454100	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference	EQQTQR00	4
GH19611402	SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	DGI0A300	3
GH19673806	Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual	DXCGIMJ2	1
* GH19673807	Airline Control System Version 2.4.1 General Information Manual	DXCGIMJ3	1
GH19696104	NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning	H1969614	4
GH19696105	NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning	FNME6600	4
GH19696106	NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning	FNME6700	4
GH20100808	CPCS V1R11 General Information	B1BT1A08	1
GH20100809	CPCS V1R12 General Information	B1BT1A09	1
GH20248707	TPNS V3R4 General Information	ITPGI200	4
GH20248708	TPNS V3R5 General Information	ITPGI001	4
GH20434308	CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A01	1
GH20434309	CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A02	1
GH20915810	DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	DSM02M00	2
GI10066506	XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	I106656	4
GI10066507	XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	IXMZA170	4
GI10066508	XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	IXMZA180	4
GI10076903	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory	FOTZA202	2
GI10098601	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS	F1NB1001	2
GI10098701	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM	F1NB7001	2
GI10098800	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE	F1NB1400	2
GI10098901	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS	F1NB2001	2
GI10099001	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM	F1NB8001	2
GI10099100	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE	F1NB1500	2
GI10099200	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS	F1NB3000	2
GI10099300	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM	F1NB9000	2
GI10099400	Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS	F1NB4000	2
GI10099500	Program Directory for EP R14 for VM	F1NB1100	2
GI10099600	Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE	F1NB1600	2
GI10099700	Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS	F1NB5000	2
GI10099800	Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM	F1NB1200	2
GI10251300	MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	CSQVAC00	2
GI10409101	CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	B1BD1A01	1
GI10409300	CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	DKNAAP00	1
GI10409800	CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	DKNDDP00	1
GI10457800	ICS V1R2 Program Directory	DKNGGP00	2
GI10458400	CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory	DKNKKP00	1
GI10655500	Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE	F1NB1700	2
GI10655600	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS	F1NB6000	2
GI10655700	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM	F1NB1300	2
GI10655800	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE	F1NB1800	2
GI10659600	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE	F1NB2100	2
GI10659900	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE	F1NB2400	2
GI10660000	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS	F1NB2500	2
GI10660100	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM	F1NB2600	2
GI10660501	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	F1NB3101	2
GI10660601	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	F1NB3301	2
GI10660700	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3200	2
GI10660800	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3400	2
GI10660901	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3601	2
GI10661001	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM	F1NB3701	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GI10661800	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4100	2
GI10661900	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4200	2
GI10662000	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390	F1NB4300	2
GI10662100	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4400	2
GI10662200	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4500	2
GI10662300	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390	F1NB4600	2
GI10662400	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4700	2
GI10662500	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4800	2
GI11282200	IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory	EZ2JV140	2
GI11284800	IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory	AJVPD000	2
GI11285700	Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	AJVA1000	2
GI11285800	Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	AJVB1000	2
GI11286600	Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6	AJVA1100	2
* GI11286701	Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6	AJVB1101	2
GX20023702	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA01	3
GX20024101	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA02	3
G124013208	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog	B1LA1A00	4
G124014105	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog	B1LB1A00	4
G520636201	DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	DSM01M00	2
G544312900	DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	DSM0BM00	2
G544319200	DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	DSM03M00	2
G544330500	DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	DSM0DM00	2
G544366900	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0FM00	2
G544367000	VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	DSM0GM00	2
G544367100	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	DSM0HM00	2
G544368500	DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0KM00	2
G544368600	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	DSM0JM00	2
G544368700	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0IM00	2
G544369100	OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	HVRGSM00	3
G544585601	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	GXML0101	2
G544587400	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS	AIOZ1LPS	2
G544587801	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis	AIOM1MST	2
G550042800	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9400	3
G550042801	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9410	3
G550043000	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction	APSA0400	3
G550043001	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Introduction	APSA0410	3
G550043100	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9400	3
G550043101	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9410	3
G550043200	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9400	3
G550043201	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9410	3
* G550044302	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPTA202	2
* G550044402	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPFA202	2
G550044501	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLT201	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
G550044600	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLF200	2
G550044700	IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLC200	2
G550049200	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLG200	2
G550049300	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLH200	2
SA22745601	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A411	1
SA22745700	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	ASF1A310	1
SA22745800	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	ASF1A210	1
SA22753902	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	HAS2A620	3
SA22761709	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I670	3
SA22761809	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I770	3
SA22762514	z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F180	3
SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	E0S2P100	3
SA22768311	z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA780	3
SA22793203	XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	IXMZA260	4
SA22793204	XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	IXMZA270	4
* SA22793206	XML Toolkit for z/OS User's Guide	IXMZA281	4
SA22798505	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide	FOTZA105	2
SA23134700	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	HPEZA200	2
SA23134903	IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide	CSDA1103	2
SA23221000	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	HPHZA200	2
SA23222901	Encryption Facility for z/OS: Planning and Customizing	CSDE1121	2
* SA23223003	Encryption Facility for z/OS: Using Encryption Facility for OpenPGP	CSDD1123	2
* SA23223402	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	HPUZA202	2
* SA23224500	JZOS Batch Launcher and Toolkit function in IBM SDK for z/OS Installation and User's Guide	AJVC0100	2
SB11643205	COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	LCPR1101	1
SC09213702	Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	CBCMDT05	3
SC09213708	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT040	1
SC18702502	IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABMGA12	2
SC18706602	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BCMUGA12	2
SC18706802	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	BPLUGA20	2
SC18714901	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	BTSUGA11	2
SC18718902	Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide	CPFUG002	4
SC18723904	IMS V8 Glossary	DFSGLOF7	2
SC18726003	IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference	HWSUGB22	2
SC18733602	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	DECUGA12	1
SC18733800	IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CVRUGA10	2
SC18734000	DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ABPU1A10	1
SC18740502	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	ALCUGB20	1
SC18740908	DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide	GXQUGA18	1
SC18741106	DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	GRIUGB23	1
* SC18741305	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide	DSNAGJ15	1
* SC18741405	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJV15	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SC18741505	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPJ15	1
* SC18741605	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference	DSNCRJ15	1
* SC18741705	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSJ15	1
SC18742303	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODJ13	1
* SC18742402	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUDJ12	1
* SC18742505	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGJ15	1
* SC18742605	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference	DSNSQJ15	1
* SC18742705	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGJ15	1
SC18743102	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA812	1
* SC18743304	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide	DSNRAJ14	1
SC18744501	Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	DSQGS081	3
SC18744601	DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1	DSQRF081	3
SC18744900	Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	DSQU2080	3
SC18745000	DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1	DSQU3080	3
SC18763004	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	IDLUGB20	2
SC18765101	Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1	DSQAD081	3
SC18780603	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB	DFSADBG4	2
SC18780703	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1G4	2
SC18780803	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATMG4	2
SC18780903	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB	DFSAPDG4	2
SC18781003	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGG4	2
SC18781103	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	DFSAPCG4	2
SC18781203	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM	DFSAPTG4	2
SC18781303	IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference	DFSBPEG4	2
SC18781403	IMS V9 Command Reference	DFSCR1G4	2
SC18781503	IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference	DFSCQSG4	2
SC18781603	IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference	DFSCSLG4	2
SC18781703	IMS V9 Customization Guide	DFSCG1G4	2
SC18781803	IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRG4	2
SC18781903	IMS V9 Glossary	DFSGLOG4	2
SC18782106	IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference	DFSJGRG7	2
SC18782903	IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference	DFSOTMG4	2
SC18783003	IMS V9 Operations Guide	DFSOG1G4	2
SC18783303	IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	DFSURDG4	2
SC18783403	IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSG4	2
SC18903602	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IZTUGB12	2
SC18909301	DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1	DSQVD081	3
SC18909901	IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GPLUGA11	2
* SC18913502	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AUOUGB12	1
* SC18920207	DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	CQMUGB30	1
* SC18922203	IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABFGB13	2
SC18922803	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	HPSSGGB21	2
SC18923001	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FABYGB11	2
SC18928003	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HAAUGB22	1
SC18928704	IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference	DFSCT1G5	2
SC18930203	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	EQA5UG03	2
SC18930204	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	EQA5UG04	2
SC18930402	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	EQA5RM02	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC18930501	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	EQA5CS01	2
SC18930602	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide	EQA5CG02	2
SC18937405	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGE05	2
SC18938002	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1E02	2
SC18938102	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2E02	2
SC18938202	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3E02	2
SC18940703	IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FRXUGB13	2
SC18940901	IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	FABJGD11	2
SC18942200	IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IHCUGC10	2
* SC18947405	IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	IOHUGB23	2
SC18953402	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide	EQA6UG02	2
SC18953500	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	EQA6CU00	2
SC18953702	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	EQA6CS02	2
SC18953802	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide	EQA6CG02	2
* SC18954901	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	DECU1A11	1
SC18955204	DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide and Reference	ADBUGE21	1
SC18955404	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide	GOCUGD21	1
SC18959905	IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide	CAZ1CG05	2
SC18960104	IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	CAZ1UG04	2
SC18965001	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1G01	2
SC18965501	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1G01	2
SC18965601	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2G01	2
SC18965701	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3G01	2
SC18967003	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGF03	2
SC18968500	DB2 QMF Reference, V9R1	DSQRF090	3
SC18968600	Using DB2 QMF, V9R1	DSQGC090	3
SC18968700	Developing DB2 QMF Applications, V9R1	DSQAD090	3
SC18968900	DB2 QMF High Performance Option for z/OS, V9R1, User's Guide	DSQU3090	3
SC18969603	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AHXUGB13	1
SC18969700	IMS V10 AP Planning Guide	DFSAPPH0	2
SC18969800	IMS V10 AP Guide	DFSAPGH0	2
SC18969900	IMS V10 AP API Reference	DFSAPRH0	2
SC18970000	IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 1	DFSCR1H0	2
SC18970100	IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 2	DFSCR2H0	2
SC18970200	IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 3	DFSCR3H0	2
SC18970300	IMS V10 Comm. and Connections Guide	DFSCCGH0	2
SC18970400	IMS V10 DB Administration Guide	DFSDAGH0	2
SC18970500	IMS V10 DB Utilities Reference	DFSDURH0	2
SC18970800	IMS V10 Exit Routine Reference	DFSERRH0	2
SC18970900	IMS V10 IMSplex Admin. Guide	DFSIAGH0	2
SC18971600	IMS V10 Operations and Auto. Guide	DFS0AGH0	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC18971800	IMS V10 System Admin. Guide	DFSSAGH0	2
SC18977801	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	IPIUGB11	2
SC18977901	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	IPIRGB11	2
SC18978101	IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ALZUGB11	2
SC18982403	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	ANLUGC20	1
* SC18984002	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Administration Guide	DSNAGK12	2
SC18984101	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPK11	2
SC18984201	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNJVK11	2
SC18984401	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Command Reference	DSNCRK11	2
SC18984501	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSK11	2
SC18985001	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODK11	2
* SC18985103	DB2 Version 9,1 for z/OS Performance Monitoring and Tuning Guide	DSNPFK13	2
SC18985201	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS RACF Access Control Module Guide	DSNRAK11	2
SC18985301	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUDK11	2
* SC18985403	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS SQL Reference	DSNSQK13	2
* SC18985502	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGK12	1,2
SC18985701	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA911	2
SC18986701	IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	AUEUGA11	2
SC18986903	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool	HFPU1B20	2
SC18987003	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	HFPU2B20	2
SC18987103	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	HFPU3B20	2
* SC18996301	IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HKTUGA11	2
SC18996700	IMS V10 System Programming API Ref.	DFSSPRH0	2
SC18996800	IMS V10 System Utilities Reference	DFSSURH0	2
SC18997302	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	CCFUGB12	2
* SC18997401	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	FABP2A11	2
* SC18998102	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF	KO2MID12	1
* SC18998202	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert	KO2MPD12	1
* SC18998302	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Reporting User's Guide	KO2RUD12	1
* SC18998402	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	KO2RRD12	1
* SC18998502	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Report Command Reference	KO2RCD12	1
* SC18998601	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1,	BPOBPD11	1
* SC18998701	DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Configuration Guide	BPOBCB11	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
*	SC18998802	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON	KO2CID12 1
	SC19103601	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1H01 2
	SC19103700	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1H00 2
	SC19103801	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2H01 2
	SC19103901	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3H01 2
	SC19104000	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	FMNU4H00 2
	SC19104701	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	CKPUGC11 1
*	SC19106304	DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	KTSUGA14 1
*	SC19106503	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide	C1910653 1
*	SC19106602	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	CAZ7UG02 1
	SC19107102	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	EQA7UG02 2
	SC19107202	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	EQA7CU02 2
	SC19107402	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	EQA7CS02 2
	SC19107502	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide	EQA7CG02 2
	SC19108805	IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGG05 2
	SC19109501	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	INZUGC11 1
	SC19116300	IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	CEXUGB10 2
	SC19116501	Getting Started with DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1	RDZGSA11 1
	SC19116502	Getting Started with DataQuant, V1R2	RDZGSA20 1
*	SC19119602	Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide	EQA8UG02 2
	SC19119700	Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	EQA8CU00 2
*	SC19119901	Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference Summary	EQA8CS02 2
*	SC19120002	Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide	EQA8CG02 2
	SC19121200	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Configuration Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912120 1
	SC19121300	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Administration Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912130 1
	SC19121400	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Indexing Reference Version 8 Release 4	C1912140 1
	SC19121500	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Web Enablement Kit Implementation Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912150 1
	SC19121600	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912160 1
	SC19121700	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Introduction and Planning Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912170 1
	SC19122200	DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ARYU2B10 1
	SC19122400	DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ABPUGB10 1
	SC19123801	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1I01 2
	SC19123900	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1I00 2
	SC19124000	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2I00 2
	SC19124100	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3I00 2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC19124200	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	FMNU4I00	2
* SC19125304	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGH04	2
SC19128900	IMS V10 Glossary	DFSGLOH0	2
SC19130200	DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ADHUGB20	1
SC19130300	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	AL AUGC10	1
SC19240900	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 7 Release 1	C1924090	1
* SC19247100	IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	GJEUGA30	2
SC23057801	SystemView Concepts	E2BB9000	3
SC23773800	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 2	DMD1A103	3
SC23773900	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 3	ENJ1AM03	3
SC23774000	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 2	DMD1QM03	3
SC23774100	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 3	ENJ1QM03	3
* SC23851103	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide	CAZ8CG03	1
* SC23851203	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide	CAZ8UG03	1
SC23852600	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Customization Guide	IGY3CG40	2
SC23852800	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Language Reference	IGY3LR40	2
SC23852900	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Programming Guide	IGY3PG40	2
SC26311301	PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Programming Guide	IBM3A102	3
SC26311401	PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Language Reference	IBM3L101	3
SC26311801	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	IBM3M101	3
SC26311903	VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization	IBM3V103	3
SC26314901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3D101	3
SC26322901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	IBM3C101	3
SC26404505	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYA1101	1,4
SC26404805	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	IGYI1101	4
SC26404905	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	IGYC1102	4
SC26421305	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	IGYI2101	4
SC26422108	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	AFBR1001	4
SC26422207	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	AFBU2002	4
SC26422302	VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	AFBBUG00	4
SC26433905	VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS	AFBIVM00	4
SC26434005	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Installation and Customization for MVS	AFBIMV01	4
SC26435402	SAA CPI COBOL Reference	AM0C1002	4
SC26435702	SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	AM0F1002	4
SC26469601	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	IGYI3101	4
SC26469701	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	IGYA2101	4
SC26701608	BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	BTLU2008	1
SC26704704	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	GFT1U104	2
SC26704705	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	GFT1U105	2
SC26704903	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	GFT1M103	2
SC26728000	StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor Introduction and Reference	DGTHSM00	2
SC26740206	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference	DGT2S250	2
SC26740208	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSsdfp, DFSMSsdss, DFSMSshm)	DGT2S260	2,3
SC26740905	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT2C150	3
SC26849900	LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	CEEM3000	4
SC26885002	IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2	BTSU2002	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
*	SC26894507	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide	IWXUGA31 2
	SC26904604	COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	IGYLR205 1
	SC26904905	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG205 1
	SC26931800	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG	DJXZ3001 1
	SC26931900	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	DJXC5001 1
	SC26940001	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	IGYCCM01 1
	SC26940002	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	IGYCCM02 2
	SC26987103	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	ATGU1003 2
	SC26987203	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide	ATGU2003 2
	SC26992000	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	ASNU5010 2
	SC26993106	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	DSNAGH16 1,3
	SC26993209	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA	DSNVJH19 1
	SC26993306	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPH16 1
	SC26993406	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	DSNCRH16 1
	SC26993506	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSH16 1,3
	SC26993702	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390	DSNITH12 1
	SC26994105	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODH15 1
	SC26994202	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	DSNUDH12 1
	SC26994306	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGH16 1
	SC26994406	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	DSNSQH16 1
	SC26994508	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGH18 1
	SC26994701	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	DMBIA711 1
	SC26994802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU1A02 1
	SC26994900	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA710 1
	SC27059310	NRF V1R9 Planning	CXRH4300 3
	SC27071501	QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	DSQRF072 3
	SC27071601	QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	DSQGS072 3
	SC27071801	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	DSQAD072 3
	SC27072301	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	DSQU2072 3
	SC27072401	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	DSQU3072 3
	SC27082301	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABVGA10 2
	SC27083605	DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide	ARS5Q373 1
	SC27083704	DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide	ARS5U273 1
	SC27091003	IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference	IRTUGA12 2
	SC27091701	IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABLGA10 2
	SC27091901	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	FABQGA10 2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC27092601	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABOGA10	2
SC27092803	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	DFRUGA21	2
SC27093008	IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	IIUUGA35	2
SC27093203	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA12	2
SC27093606	IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABHGA15	2
SC27094204	IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABZGA20	2
SC27097112	DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	CWQUGA27	1
SC27098002	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	DRMUGA11	1
SC27100503	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA12	2
SC27111401	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	DRMMCA10	1
SC27112101	DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	ASNUGA11	1
SC27112102	IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2	ASNUGA12	1
SC27117101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	DNEF7A01	1
SC27117605	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	HPCUGA41	2
SC27117801	IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CKWUGA11	2
SC27118402	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FPXUGA13	2
SC27119108	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	GGCUGA43	1
SC27121002	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	EKYRFA12	2
SC27121400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	EKYCGA10	2
SC27121501	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation	EKYA4A11	2
* SC27121602	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA3A12	2
SC27121702	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA1A12	2
SC27127600	IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HIMUGA10	2
SC27128101	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CFNUGA11	2
SC27128304	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB	DFSADBF7	2
SC27128404	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1F7	2,3
SC27128504	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATMF7	2,3
SC27128604	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB	DFSAPDF7	2
SC27128704	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGF7	2
SC27128804	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	DFSAPCF7	2
SC27128904	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM	DFSAPTF7	2
SC27129003	IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference	DFSBPEF6	2
SC27129104	IMS V8 Command Reference	DFSCR1F7	2
SC27129204	IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	DFSCQS7	2,3
SC27129304	IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference	DFSCSLF7	2
SC27129406	IMS V8 Customization Guide	DFSCG1F9	2
SC27129504	IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRF7	2
SC27129607	IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference	DFSJAVFA	2
SC27130304	IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference	DFSOTMF7	2
SC27130404	IMS V8 Operations Guide	DFSOG1F7	2,3
SC27130804	IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	DFSURDF7	2
SC27130904	IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSF7	2
SC27137404	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Administration Guide	ARS3B371	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC27137504	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Indexing Reference	ARS37371	1
SC27137604	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Implementation Guide, V7R1	C2713764	1
SC27137705	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide, V7R1	C2713775	1
SC27137908	DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	ARS5M372	1
SC27140804	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	IGY3LR31	2
SC27141205	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	IGY3PG32	2
* SC27145004	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	BNDUGC32	1
SC27145704	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	IBM3PG30	2
SC27145705	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide	IBM3PG40	2
SC27145706	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Programming Guide	IGM3PG50	2
SC27145707	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Programming Guide	IBM3PG60	2
SC27146004	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	IBM3LR30	2
SC27146005	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference	IBM3LR40	2
SC27146006	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Language Reference	IBM3LR50	2
SC27146007	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Language Reference	IBM3LR60	2
SC27146104	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC30	2
SC27146105	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC40	2
SC27146106	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC50	2
SC27146107	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC60	2
SC27154401	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	EKYCOA11	2
SC27157702	IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	HRFUGA20	2
* SC27161612	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	ETIU2A1C	1
SC27912000	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	EVE3M000	1
SC27912100	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVE2M000	1
SC27912302	Operator and Scheduler Reference	EVJM1000	3
SC27912402	Programmer Reference	EVJP4000	3
SC27912600	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVIN0000	2
SC27912700	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	EVIP4000	2
SC30309407	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	DA2C00L7	2
SC30309606	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	DA2IMBL6	2
SC30316910	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	ICNM3000	2
SC30316913	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	ICNM3300	2
SC30327605	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	DA2CNTL5	2
SC30328905	TPNS V3R4 Operation	ITPOM200	4
SC30328906	TPNS V3R5 Operation	ITPOM001	4
SC30329005	TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	ITPGU200	4
SC30329006	TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	ITPGU001	4
SC30331005	TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	ITPMC200	4
SC30331006	TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	ITPMC001	4
SC30334605	SNA Management Services Reference	D50G0801	3
SC30334707	NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	CXND7300	3
SC30334708	NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	F1NA6000	3
SC30334805	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4000	2
SC30334808	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4300	2
SC30342204	SNA APPN Architecture Reference	D50L0000	3
SC30344704	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7000	2
SC30344804	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1000	2
SC30345304	TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU200	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC30345305	TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU001	4
SC30345404	TPNS V3R4 Samples	ITPSM200	4
SC30345405	TPNS V3R5 Samples	ITPSM001	4
SC30347010	NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	CXDD2000	2
SC30347011	X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	CXDD2001	2
SC30347012	X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	CXDD2002	3
SC30347013	X.25 Planning & Installation	CXDD2013	3
SC30350208	X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3	F1NA1000	2
SC30378500	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6002	2
SC30378600	NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5002	2
SC30383200	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6003	2
SC30383300	NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	CXDG5003	2
SC30383301	NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	CXDG5004	2
SC30388800	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	CXDA6004	2
SC30388900	NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide	F1NA4000	2
SC30397100	NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory	F1NA5000	2
SC30402400	NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	CXDA7000	3
SC30402500	NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	CXDA8000	3
SC31270300	3890/XP Series SCI Reference	B1FC1A00	4
SC31285312	CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABC	1
SC31285313	CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABD	1
SC31285412	CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABC	1
SC31285413	CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABD	1
SC31294304	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide	DKNC3A14	1
SC31294603	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide	DKNT3A13	1
SC31294804	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide	DKNP3A14	1
SC31398104	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	DKNM3A14	1
SC31399400	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.	DKNR2A00	1
SC31399704	CPCS-I Programming Reference	DKNE3A14	1
SC31400209	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNS1A19	1
SC31400411	CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABB	1
SC31400412	CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABC	1
SC31406900	3890/XPE Series Programming Guide	B1FD2A00	4
SC31407000	3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference	B1FB2A00	4
SC31408105	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	HEFB1A15	2
SC31408200	3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual	C3140820	4
SC31408500	3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement	C3140850	4
SC31409500	CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	DKNCCU00	1
SC31410000	CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	DKNFFU00	1
SC31458000	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	DKNIIU00	2
SC31458600	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNMMU00	1
SC31600803	TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	ITPDN200	4
SC31600804	TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	ITPDN001	4
SC31600903	TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	ITPMD200	4
SC31600904	TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	ITPMD001	4
SC31601303	TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST200	4
SC31601304	TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST001	4
SC31604302	TPNS V3R4 Primer	ITPPM200	4
SC31604303	TPNS V3R5 Primer	ITPPM001	4
SC31607103	TPNS V3R4 User Exits	ITPUE200	4
SC31607104	TPNS V3R5 User Exits	ITPUE001	4
SC31610201	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1000	2
SC31612501	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	CNMYZ101	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31612601	NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	CNMYE101	3
SC31612701	NetView V2R3 Operation	CNMYU101	3
SC31612801	NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	CNMYA101	3
SC31612901	NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF101	3
SC31613001	NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP000	3
SC31613100	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB100	3
SC31613100	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB200	3
SC31613201	NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	CNMYC101	3
SC31613300	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ100	3
SC31613400	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK100	3
SC31613501	NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL101	3
SC31613600	NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR100	3
SC31613700	NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT100	3
SC31613801	NetView V2R3 Messages	CNMYM101	3
SC31613901	NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN101	3
SC31614002	SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	CXDA2200	2
SC31614100	NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	CNMYX100	3
SC31618100	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	CNMYI100	3
SC31618200	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	CNMYQ100	3
SC31618300	NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	CNMYH100	3
SC31618400	NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	CNMYI100	3
SC31619100	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1200	3
SC31620305	NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	CXRDO300	3
SC31620401	NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5000	2
SC31620902	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7300	2
SC31621002	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1300	2
SC31621700	NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	CXDG5300	2
SC31621800	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	CXDA6200	2
SC31621900	NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	CXDG5400	2
SC31622000	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6300	2
SC31622100	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4400	2
SC31622101	NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4500	2
SC31622102	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4501	2
SC31622103	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4502	2
SC31622104	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	ICNG4504	3
SC31622200	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3401	2
SC31622201	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3500	2
SC31622203	V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3002	2
SC31622204	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3003	2
SC31622205	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3004	2
SC31622206	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3005	2
SC31622207	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3006	3
SC31622208	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3008	3
SC31622300	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7400	2
SC31622301	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7500	2
SC31622303	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7002	2
SC31622304	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7003	2
SC31622306	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7005	2
SC31622307	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7006	2
SC31622308	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7008	3
SC31622309	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7009	3
SC31622400	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1400	2
SC31622401	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1500	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31622403	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1002	2
SC31622404	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1003	2
SC31622406	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1005	2
SC31622407	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1006	2
SC31622408	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1008	3
SC31622409	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1009	3
SC31624701	NTune User's Guide	ATUA2001	3
SC31625800	NCP V7R2 Migration Guide	CXDG5500	2
SC31625900	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6400	2
SC31626600	NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	ATUA2002	3
SC31626601	NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	ATUA2003	3
SC31626602	NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	ATUA2004	3
SC31626604	NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	ATUA2006	3
SC31626605	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2007	3
SC31626606	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2008	3
SC31626607	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2009	3
SC31626608	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2010	3
SC31629701	IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide	AWMA201	1
SC31629801	IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide	AWMM301	1
SC31653200	APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	APPA2000	1
SC31653300	APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	APPH0000	1
SC31653400	APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	APPP1000	1
SC31680302	PTOCA Reference	HA3P2M00	3
SC31680505	Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	HA3Z5M00	3
SC31680702	SNA File Services Reference	D50A3201	3
SC31680802	SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	D50A3001	3
SC31683300	CID Enablement of DOS LANs	E2CI0000	3
SC31692203	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Installation and Customization Guide	CIKINS03	1
SC31692303	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Users' Guide	CIKUSG03	1
SC31692403	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Installation and Customization Guide	CIXINS03	1
SC31692502	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Users' Guide	CIXUSG02	1
SC31693500	IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference	FSYUSG00	2
SC31696500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	ENVM3100	4
SC31696502	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI)	C3169652	4
SC31696600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	ENVM3200	4
SC31696602	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS)	C3169662	4
SC31702500	Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	BK4G2000	3
SC31702800	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	EYLI8000	3
SC31702900	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	EYCK6000	3
SC31703000	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	EYCP7000	3
SC31703800	SystemView Structure	E2BB2000	3
SC31705000	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	CNMYV000	3
SC31705100	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	CNMYW000	3
SC31706600	NetView V2R4 Operation	CNMYU200	3
SC31706700	NetView V2R4 User's Guide	CNMY0000	3
SC31707900	NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	CNMYT200	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31708000	NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	CNMYA200	3
SC31708100	NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF200	3
SC31708200	NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	CNMYX200	3
SC31708400	NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	CNMYI200	3
SC31708900	NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	CNMYN200	3
SC31709100	NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	CNMYC201	3
SC31709200	NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL200	3
SC31709300	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK200	3
SC31709400	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ200	3
SC31709500	NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP200	3
SC31709600	NetView V2R4 Messages	CNMYM201	3
SC31709700	NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR200	3
SC31709900	NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD200	3
SC31712200	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0001	2,3
SC31712300	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3001	2,3
SC31712900	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	CNMYO000	3
SC31717700	User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	FNAA2000	3
SC31755602	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	EZJP7001	3
SC31755802	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	EZJD2001	3
SC31756002	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	EZJM4001	3
SC31756102	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	EZJF3001	3
SC31756302	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	EZJH0001	3
SC31804300	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	CNMYI001	3
SC31804400	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD001	3
SC31804500	NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	CNMYA001	3
SC31804600	NetView for MVS V3 Messages	CNMYM002	3
SC31804700	NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	CNMYU001	3
SC31804800	NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT001	3
SC31804900	NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	CNMYP001	3
SC31805000	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	CNMYI001	3
SC31805100	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	CNMYX001	3
SC31805200	NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	CNMYC002	3
SC31805300	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ001	3
SC31805400	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	CNMYK001	3
SC31805500	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL001	3
SC31805600	NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	CNMYO001	3
SC31805800	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	CNMYW001	3
SC31805900	NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	CNMYO001	3
SC31806000	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	CNMYV001	3
SC31806100	NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF001	3
SC31806200	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3002	2
SC31806300	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0002	2
SC31809500	NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN001	3
SC31811200	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities	FLCM1000	3
SC31811201	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks	FLCM1001	3
SC31812900	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks	FLCI0002	3
SC31812901	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks	FLCI0003	3
SC31813000	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks	FLCR3002	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31813001	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks	FLCR3003	3
SC31813100	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks	FLCE9002	3
SC31813101	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks	FLCE9003	3
SC31813400	SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	D50A5200	3
SC31814400	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface	FLCO3000	3
SC31814401	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface	FLCO3001	3
SC31822201	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference	F0VA0001	4
SC31822202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference	F0VA0002	4
SC31822203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	F0VA0003	4
SC31822301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0001	4
SC31822302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0002	4
SC31822303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0003	4
SC31822401	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO1001	4
SC31822402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0002	4
SC31822403	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0003	4
SC31822501	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide	F0VM1005	4
SC31822502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide	F0VM1006	4
SC31822503	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	F0VM1007	4
SC31822701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	F0VU0001	4
SC31822702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	F0VU0002	4
SC31822703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	F0VU0003	4
SC31822801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide	F0VC0002	4
SC31822802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	F0VC0003	4
SC31822803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	F0VC0004	4
SC31822901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1001	4
SC31822902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1002	4
SC31822903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1003	4
SC31823001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0001	4
SC31823002	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0002	4
SC31823003	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0003	4
SC31823101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	F0VL2001	4
SC31823102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2002	4
SC31823103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2003	4
SC31823201	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference	F0VW1001	4
SC31823202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference	F0VW1002	4
SC31823203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	F0VW1003	4
SC31823301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1001	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31823302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1002	4
SC31823303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1003	4
SC31823601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1001	4
SC31823602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1002	4
SC31823701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	F0VM2001	4
SC31823702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	F0VM2002	4
SC31823703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	F0VM2003	4
SC31823801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2001	4
SC31823802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2002	4
SC31823803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2003	4
SC31823901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	F0VW0002	4
SC31823902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0003	4
SC31823903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0004	4
SC31824001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide	F0VG3001	4
SC31824801	TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3001	4
SC31824802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3002	4
SC31824803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3003	4
SC31830300	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide	EZBF8000	3
SC31830400	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide	EZBF7000	3
SC31830700	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	EZBM3000	3
SC31830800	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference	EZBP4000	3
SC31849200	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide	EZBS2000	3
SC31860600	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	F0VI0004	4
SC31860601	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	F0VI0005	4
SC31860602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	F0VI0006	4
SC31865400	TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5	ITPW7000	4
SC31866200	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8000	4
SC31866201	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8001	4
SC31866202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8002	4
SC31871900	TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5	ITPW8000	4
SC31872400	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E00	3
SC31873500	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2	F0VU2001	4
SC31873501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	F0VU2002	4
SC31873700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	BLGA6E10	4
SC31873800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	BLGR1E10	4
SC31873900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E10	4
SC31874000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E10	4
SC31874400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	BLGB2E10	4
SC31874500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E10	4
SC31874900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E10	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31875000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	BLGP6E10	4
SC31875200	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	BLGU1E10	4
SC31875300	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	BLGS1E10	4
SC31875500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	BLGS2E10	4
SC31875600	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E10	4
SC31875700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E10	4
SC31876700	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	F0V11100	4
SC31876800	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	F0VG5000	4
SC31876900	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	F0V11200	4
SC31877000	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	F0V11300	4
SC31885300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	ENVG0000	4
SC31885301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide	ENVG0010	4
SC31885303	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Automation Guide	C3188533	4
SC31885400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	ENVG1000	4
SC31885401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference	ENVG1010	4
SC31885403	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Administration Reference	C3188543	4
SC31885500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	ENVP6000	4
SC31885501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide	ENVP6010	4
SC31885700	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	ENVJ5000	4
SC31885701	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1	ENVJ5010	4
SC31885703	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Command Reference Volume I	C3188573	4
SC31885800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	ENVL4000	4
SC31885801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2	ENVL4010	4
SC31885900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	ENVJ0000	4
SC31885901	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide	ENVJ0010	4
SC31886000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	ENVJ3000	4
SC31886001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler	ENVJ3010	4
SC31886100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	ENVJ2000	4
SC31886101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C	ENVJ2010	4
SC31886200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	ENVL2000	4
SC31886201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST	ENVL2010	4
SC31886300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	ENVL3000	4
SC31886301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes	ENVL3010	4
SC31886303	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Programming: Pipes	C3188633	4
SC31886400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	ENVK5000	4
SC31886401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference	ENVK5010	4
SC31886500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	ENVP7000	4
SC31886501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	ENVP7010	4
SC31886600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	ENVM3000	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31886800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	ENVL5000	4
SC31886801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide	ENVL5010	4
SC31887000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	ENVI1000	4
SC31887001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference	ENVI1010	4
SC31887003	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Security Reference	C3188703	4
SC31887100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	ENVK8000	4
SC31887101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide	ENVK8010	4
SC31887200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	ENVI1100	4
SC31887201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started	ENVI1110	4
SC31887203	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Getting Started	C3188723	4
SC31887300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	ENVG5000	4
SC31887301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide	ENVG5010	4
SC31887303	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Migration Guide	C3188733	4
SC31887400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	ENVI1300	4
SC31887401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	ENVI1310	4
SC31887404	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	C3188744	4
SC31887500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	ENVI1200	4
SC31887501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	ENVI1210	4
SC31887503	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	C3188753	4
SC31894500	Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1	C3189450	4
SC31894600	Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1	C3189460	4
SC31894700	Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1	C3189470	4
SC31894800	Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1	C3189480	4
SC31894900	Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and Reference V1R1	C3189490	4
SC31895000	Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1	C3189500	4
SC31895100	Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1	C3189510	4
SC32125600	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0	EQQTGI10	4
SC32125604	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.3	EQQTGI20	4
SC32126101	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0	EQQTDG00	4
SC32126103	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.3.0	EQQTDG20	4
SC32126200	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0	EQQTGS10	4
SC32126201	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.3.0	EQQTGS20	4
SC32126301	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0	EQQTMG11	4
SC32126303	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.3.0	EQQTMG20	4
SC32126401	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0	EQQTIG11	4
SC32126403	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.3.0	EQQTIG20	4
SC32126501	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0	EQQTCT11	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC32126503	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.3.0	EQQTCT20	4
SC32126601	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0	EQQTPI11	4
SC32126603	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.3.0	EQQTPI20	4
SC32126701	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0	EQQTMC11	4
SC32126703	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0	EQQTMC20	4
SC32126800	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0	EQQTQR10	4
SC32126801	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.3.0	EQQTQR20	4
SC32153201	IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide	IQIINA01	2
SC32153202	IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide	IQIINA02	2
SC32153301	IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide	IQIUGA01	2
SC32153302	IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide	IQIUGA02	2
SC32173201	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Scheduling End-to-End v8.3.0	EQQTEE20	4
SC32938100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide	ENVB8000	4
SC32938102	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Web Application User's Guide	C3293812	4
SC32950300	Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	C3295030	2
SC32950400	Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	C3295040	2
SC32950501	IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	C3295051	2
SC33067401	CICS Application Programming Primer	DFHZP104	1
SC33080604	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	CSQFAP00	2
SC33080606	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide	CSQFAP02	2
SC33080710	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL03	2
SC33080712	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL05	2
SC33100702	CICS Family: API Structure	DFHZAC03	1
SC33136202	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	AMQB1102	2
SC33136911	MQSeries Command Reference	CSQZAJ03	2
SC33136913	MQSeries MQSC Command Reference	CSQZAJ05	2
SC33143503	CICS Family: Client/Server Programming	DFHZAD13	1
SC33148207	MQSeries Programmable System Management	CSQZAI02	2
SC33148208	MQSeries Programmable System Management	CSQZAI03	2
SC33164200	MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	AMQA2800	2
SC33167306	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK03	2
SC33167308	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK05	2
SC33180738	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1.3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	EYUJAAA9	3
SC33187203	MQSeries Intercommunication	CSQZAE03	2
SC33187205	MQSeries Intercommunication	CSQZAE05	2
SC33187300	MQSeries System Administration	AMQZAG00	2
SC33187301	MQSeries System Administration	AMQZAG01	2
SC33187702	MQSeries Using C++	AMQZAN02	2
SC33187705	MQSeries Using C++	AMQZAN05	2
SC33189900	CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS	DFHZAS00	1
SC33192300	CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients	DFHZAI00	1
SC33192400	CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients	DFHZAJ00	1
SC33703010	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE09	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC33703109	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide	ACHPRE09	4
SC33703208	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE08	4
SC33795902	SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	IAPMPG20	3
SC33796102	SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPLE10	3
SC33796203	SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPAE11	3
SC33796401	SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPGE10	3
SC33796503	SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	IAPCOE40	3
SC33796604	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	IAPGDE31	3
SC33820600	High Availability for SAP on zSeries Using Autonomic Computing Technologies	IAPACS00	3
SC33826004	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming	INGCP404	3
* SC33826006	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Customizing and Programming	INGCP406	3
SC33826103	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation	INGPI403	3
SC33826104	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Planning and Installation	INGPI404	3
SC33826203	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy	INGDA403	3
* SC33826205	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Defining Automation Policy	INGDA405	3
SC33826303	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide	INGUG403	3
* SC33826305	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 User's Guide	INGUG405	3
SC33826403	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes	INGMC403	3
* SC33826405	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes	INGMC405	3
SC33826503	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands	INGOC403	3
* SC33826505	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Operator's Commands	INGOC405	3
SC33826602	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference	INGPR402	3
* SC33826604	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Programmer's Reference	INGPR404	3
SC33826703	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAP403	3
SC33826704	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAP404	3
SC33826802	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIP402	3
SC33826803	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIP403	3
SC33826903	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPP403	3
SC33826904	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPP404	3
* SC33827002	IBM Tivoli System Automation for GDPS/PPRC HyperSwap Manager Installation Guide	INGGDP02	3
SC33827103	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter	INGE2E03	3
* SC33827105	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 End-to-End Automation Adapter	INGE2E05	3
SC33833700	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Monitoring Agent Configuration and User's Guide	INGMAC00	3
SC34316420	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	HLCRUG20	1,2,3,4
SC34457000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E00	4
SC34457001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E02	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34459200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E03	4
SC34459201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E05	3
SC34459300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E03	4
SC34459301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E05	3
SC34459400	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E03	4
SC34459401	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E05	3
SC34459600	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E03	4
SC34459601	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E05	3
SC34460100	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E03	4
SC34460101	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E05	3
SC34460200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide	BLGP6E03	4
SC34460201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide	BLGP6E05	3
SC34460300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.	BLGP2E03	4
SC34460301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference	BLGP2E05	3
SC34460400	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	BLGU1E03	4
SC34460401	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	BLGU1E05	3
SC34460500	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E03	4
SC34460501	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E05	3
SC34460800	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	BLGR8E03	4
SC34460801	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E05	3
SC34460900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E03	4
SC34460901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E05	3
SC34461000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E03	4
SC34461001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide	BLGU2E05	3
SC34461300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	BLGB2E01	4
SC34461301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	BLGB2E03	3
SC34500806	BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	EDFCMA01	1
SC34500905	BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	EDFUMA02	1
SC34501005	BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	EDFSMA02	1
SC34501204	BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	EDFTMA02	1
SC34501500	BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	EDFNMA00	1
SC34510702	BookMaster Messages	EDFMMA00	1
SC34534901	MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH01	2
SC34534903	MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH03	2
SC34537401	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	CSQRAP01	2
SC34538701	MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface	AMQTAN01	2

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34539001	MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference	CSQZAT01	2
SC34540400	MQSeries LotusScript Extension	AMQZAU00	2
SC34555800	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration	AMQWAG00	2
SC34555900	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	AMQWAK00	2
SC34560404	MQSeries Application Messaging Interface	AMTYAK03	2
SC34565100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide	CSQSAV00	2
SC34565200	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide	CSQSAW00	2
SC34576001	MQSeries Event Monitoring	CSQZAX01	2
SC34598606	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Users Handbook	DFHG3P06	1
SC34598813	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2P13	1
SC34598915	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3P15	1
SC34599017	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4P17	1
SC34599112	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	DFHA6P12	1
SC34599209	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7P09	1
SC34599315	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3P15	1
SC34599412	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4P12	1
SC34599513	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8P13	1
SC34599603	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7P03	1
SC34599702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALP02	1
SC34599800	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6P00	1
SC34599904	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9P04	1
SC34600006	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS	DFHPJP06	1
SC34600208	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1P08	1
SC34600413	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6P13	1
SC34600509	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1P09	1
SC34600613	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMP13	1
SC34600716	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide	DFHTLP16	1
SC34600808	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2P08	1
SC34600914	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Performance Guide	DFHT3P14	1
SC34601003	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4P03	1
SC34601117	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5P17	1
SC34601204	CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables	DFHF1P04	1
SC34601301	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHTCP01	1
SC34601414	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKP14	1
SC34601505	CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3P05	1
SC34601602	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5P01	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34601810	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide	EYUADP10	1
SC34601908	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration	EYUA7P07	1
SC34602002	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference	EYUA3P02	1
SC34602100	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4P00	1
SC34602207	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	EYUAAP07	1,3
SC34602305	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage	EYUABP05	1
SC34602405	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications	EYUACP05	1
SC34602504	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide	EYUP1P04	1
SC34602608	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference	EYUP2P08	1
SC34602709	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6P09	1
SC34622608	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2A08	1
SC34622710	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3A10	1
SC34622809	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4A09	1
SC34622905	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHA6A05	1,3
SC34623005	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7A05	1
SC34623109	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3A09	1
SC34623208	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4A08	1
SC34623309	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8A09	1
SC34623403	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7A03	1
SC34623502	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALA02	1
SC34623600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6A00	1
SC34623702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9A02	1
SC34623805	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS	DFHPJA05	1
SC34623906	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1A06	1
SC34624208	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries	DFHS6A08	1
SC34624306	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1A06	1
SC34624410	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMA10	1
SC34624507	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide	DFHTLA07	1
SC34624605	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2A05	1,3
SC34624708	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide	DFHT3A08	1
SC34624801	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4A01	1
SC34624909	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5A09	1
SC34625001	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHF1A01	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34625101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHTCA01	1
SC34625206	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKA06	1
SC34625304	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3A04	1
SC34625400	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5A00	1
SC34625505	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	EYUADA05	1
SC34625605	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	EYUA7A05	1
SC34625701	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	EYUA3A01	1
SC34625801	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4A01	1
SC34625905	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	EYUAAA05	1
SC34626003	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	EYUABA03	1
SC34626102	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	EYUACA02	1
SC34626204	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	EYUP1A04	1
SC34626306	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	EYUP2A06	1
SC34626406	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6A06	1
SC34626701	CICS Family, Interproduct Communication	DFHT7A01	1
SC34626800	CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHT8A00	1
SC34630703	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide	CPAAAC03	1
SC34630803	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference	CPAABC03	1
SC34642806	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2B06	1
SC34642905	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3B05	1
SC34643006	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4B06	1
SC34643103	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHA6B03	1
SC34643204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7B04	1
SC34643305	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3B05	1
SC34643406	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4B06	1
SC34643506	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8B06	1
SC34643601	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7B01	1
SC34643702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALB02	1
SC34643800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6B00	1
SC34643902	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9B02	1
SC34644005	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS	DFHPJB05	1
SC34644104	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1B04	1
SC34644304	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6B04	1
SC34644803	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1B03	1
SC34644905	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMB05	1
SC34645006	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide	DFHTLB06	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34645103	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2B03	1
SC34645206	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	DFHT3B06	1
SC34645302	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4B02	1
SC34645405	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5B05	1
SC34645502	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHF1B02	1
SC34645703	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKB03	1
SC34645806	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide	DFHWSB06	1
SC34645902	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3B02	1
SC34646000	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5B00	1
SC34646104	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	EYUADB04	1
SC34646204	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	EYUA7B04	1
SC34646302	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	EYUA3B02	1
SC34646400	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4B00	1
SC34646504	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	EYUAA04	1
SC34646602	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	EYUABB02	1
SC34646700	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	EYUACB00	1
SC34646802	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	EYUP1B02	1
SC34646905	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	EYUP2B05	1
SC34647006	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6B06	1
SC34647301	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	DFHT7B01	1
SC34647403	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHT8B03	1
SC34668602	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD12	1
SC34668703	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide	DWWBUG13	1
SC34669103	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG13	1
SC34679000	CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide and Reference	CIUUGC10	1
SC34679902	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide	CPAAAC12	1
SC34680002	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 Report Reference	CPAABC12	1
SC34680201	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG21	1
SC34680301	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD21	1
SC34680401	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 User's Guide	DWWBUG21	1
SC34681300	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2C00	1
SC34681400	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3C00	1
SC34681500	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4C00	1
SC34681600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHA6C00	1
SC34681700	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7C00	1
SC34681800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3C00	1
SC34681900	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4C00	1
SC34682000	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8C00	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34682100	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7C00	1
SC34682200	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALC00	1
SC34682300	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6C00	1
SC34682400	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9C00	1
SC34682500	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Java Application in CICS	DFHPJC00	1
SC34682600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1C00	1
SC34682800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6C00	1
SC34682900	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1C00	1
SC34683000	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMC00	1
SC34683100	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Internet Guide	DFHTLC00	1
SC34683200	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2C00	1
SC34683300	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Performance Guide	DFHT3C00	1
SC34683400	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4C00	1
SC34683500	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5C00	1
SC34683600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHF1C00	1
SC34683700	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKC00	1
SC34683800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Web Services Guide	DFHWSC00	1
SC34683900	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Concepts and Planning	EYUE3C00	1
SC34684100	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	EYUADC00	1
SC34684200	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	EYUA7C00	1
SC34684300	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	EYUA3C00	1
SC34684400	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4C00	1
SC34684500	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	EYU AAC00	1
SC34684600	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	EYU ABC00	1
SC34684700	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	EYU ACC00	1
SC34684800	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	EYUP1C00	1
SC34684900	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	EYUP2C00	1
SC34685000	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6C00	1
SC34685300	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	DFHT7C00	1
SC34685400	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on zSeries	DFHT8C00	1
SC35041805	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT2I450	2
SC35041806	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT2I460	2
SC35042105	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT2S650	2
SC35042106	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT2S660	2
SC35042307	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT2U250	2
SC35042308	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT2U260	2
SC66062502	RMDS User's Guide	DBNU3000	3
SG24207300	Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	EZ30UH00	3
SG24435603	System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance	EZ30MD01	3
SG24468001	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	EZ30VG00	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SG24474300	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	EZ30K000	3
SH12507801	SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	EYX0D001	3
SH12548206	NetView FTP Customization	DVGC0001	3
SH12548307	NetView FTP Messages and Codes	DVGM0002	3
SH12565604	NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide	DVGU1002	3
SH12565704	NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR1002	3
SH12567301	NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide	DVGU2000	3
SH12567401	NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR2000	3
SH12567501	NetView FTP for VM User's Guide	DVGU3000	3
SH12567601	NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR3000	3
SH12577601	NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration	DVGU4000	3
SH12582302	SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	EYX0O001	3
SH12582402	SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	EYX0A001	3
SH12582604	SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	EYX0Q002	3
SH12605201	NetView FTP Parameter Reference	DVGR0001	3
SH12605301	SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	EYX0U001	3
SH12608001	NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	DVGU7001	3
SH12617701	NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide	DVGU9001	3
SH12618700	NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide	DVGU8000	3
SH19401805	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref	DRL5FR05	4
SH19401807	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref	DRL5FR07	4
SH19401809	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference	DRL5FR10	4
SH19401905	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	DRL5FA05	4
SH19401906	Tivoli Decision Support R6 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	DRL5FA06	4
SH19401908	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	DRL5FA09	4
SH19402105	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FB05	4
SH19449403	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	DRL5FE02	4
SH19449405	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 System Performance Reference Volume 2	DRL5FE04	4
SH19449407	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	DRL5FE07	4
SH19449503	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Host	DRL5FJ02	4
SH19449505	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Host	DRL5FJ04	4
SH19449507	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS	DRL5FJ06	4
SH19449900	NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS	EMS0U001	3
SH19450000	NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS	EMS0A002	3
SH19450100	NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS	EMS0O002	3
SH19450200	NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS	EMS0C002	3
SH19450301	NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS	EMS0M003	3
SH19451602	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Workstation	DRL5FG01	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SH19451604	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Workstation	DRL5FG03	4
SH19451702	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 User's Guide for the Viewer	DRL5BV01	4
SH19451703	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 User's Guide for the Viewer	DRL5BV02	4
SH19452200	NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide	H1945220	4
SH19452201	NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide	FNMC2600	4
SH19452202	NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	FNMC2700	4
SH19454200	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started	EQQTGS00	4
SH19454300	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide	EQQTIG00	4
SH19454400	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning	EQQTCT00	4
SH19454500	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces	EQQTPI00	4
SH19454600	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	EQQTPS00	4
SH19454700	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	EQQTCM00	4
SH19454800	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	EQQTM000	4
SH19611603	SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0K400	3
SH19611703	SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0L400	3
SH19611802	SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	DGI0D300	3
SH19611902	SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	DGI0F300	3
SH19645302	SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	DGI0G300	3
SH19645802	SDF II Preparing a Prototype	DGI0M300	3
SH19645902	SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	DGI0E300	3
SH19674215	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGJ7	1
* SH19674216	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGJ8	1
SH19681606	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 5.1 Administration Guide	DRL5BA06	4
SH19681608	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 6 Administration Guide	DRL5BA08	4
SH19681610	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide	DRL5BA11	4
SH19681706	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Language Guide and Reference	DRL5BL06	4
SH19681707	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Language Guide and Reference	DRL5BL07	4
SH19681709	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference	DRL5BL10	4
SH19681806	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Guide	DRL5FS06	4
SH19681807	Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Guide	DRL5FS07	4
SH19681809	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide	DRL5FS10	4
SH19681906	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	DRL5FT07	4
SH19681908	Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	DRL5FT09	4
SH19681910	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	DRL5FT12	4
SH19682005	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FC05	4
SH19682006	Tivoli Decision Support R6 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FC06	4

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SH19682008	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FC09	4
SH19682106	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Reports	DRL5FO06	4
SH19682107	Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Reports	DRL5FO07	4
SH19682109	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports	DRL5FO10	4
SH19682206	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	DRL5FP06	4
SH19682207	Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Feature Reference	DRL5FP07	4
SH19682209	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	DRL5FP10	4
SH19682505	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FI04	4
SH19682507	Tivoli Decision Support R6 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FI06	4
SH19682509	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FI09	4
SH19684206	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	DRL5BD06	4
SH19684207	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	DRL5BD07	4
SH19684209	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	DRL5BD10	4
SH19690106	Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration	DRL5FN06	4
SH19690107	Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration	DRL5FN07	4
SH19690109	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration	DRL5FN10	4
SH19690207	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY07	4
SH19690209	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY09	4
SH19690211	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY12	4
SH19694813	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPGJ6	1
* SH19694814	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPGJ7	1
SH19694914	Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	DXCAPAJ7	1
* SH19694915	Airline Control System V2.4.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	DXCAPAJ8	1
SH19695009	Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	DXCAPCJ3	1
* SH19695010	Airline Control System V2.4.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	DXCAPCJ4	1
SH19695312	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFJ5	1
* SH19695313	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFJ6	1
SH19695414	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization	DXCINSJ7	1
* SH19695415	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Installation and Customization	DXCINSJ8	1
SH19695514	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPJSJ7	1
* SH19695515	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPJSJ8	1

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SH19696204	NPM V2R5 User's Guide	H1969624	4
SH19696205	NPM V2R6 User's Guide	FNMA2500	4
SH19696206	NPM V2R7 User's Guide	FNMA2600	4
SH19696404	NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization	H1969644	4
SH19696405	NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization	FNMH7700	4
SH19696406	NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization	FNMH7800	4
SH19696504	NPM V2R5 Reference	H1969654	4
SH19696505	NPM V2R6 Reference	FNMM7700	4
SH19696506	NPM V2R7 Reference	FNMM7800	4
SH19696604	NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes	H1969664	4
SH19696605	NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes	FNMM4700	4
SH19696606	NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	FNMM4800	4
SH19816005	REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	H1981605	3
SH19816300	MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	DUTAA00	2
SH19816500	SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	DGI0B300	3
SH19817902	REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	H1981792	3
SH19821100	SDF II Administrator's Guide	DGIA0A00	3
SH19821200	Designing Panels with SDF II	DGIU0A00	3
SH19822102	DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	DITU1A02	2
SH20122923	CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABN	1
SH20122924	CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABO	1
SH20248807	TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	ITPPI200	4
SH20248808	TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	ITPPI001	4
SH20248907	TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	ITPLR200	4
SH20248908	TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	ITPLR001	4
SH20918607	DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	DSM04M00	2
SH20918706	DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	DSM05M00	2
SH21046201	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM01	3
SH21048200	REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	CICA1A01	3
SH21051504	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	DMD1IM02	3
SH21051604	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	DMD1PM02	3
SH21052003	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 1	DXBA1M03	3
SH21052103	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	DXB1DC01	3
SH21052203	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	DXB1DW01	3
SH21052303	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM01	3
SH21052404	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	DMD1MM02	3
SH21052802	OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	DMD1U102	3
SH21053105	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 1	DXB1QM02	3
SH21063901	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	DXBDCP02	3
SH21066301	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM02	3
SH21066802	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	DMD1GM02	3
SH21074301	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	DXB1HU00	3
SH21074401	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	DXB1HI00	3
SH21074702	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	DMD1N102	3
SH21077300	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	DXB1FP00	3
SH21077400	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	DXB1FU00	3
SH35004809	Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	DSMM9M00	2
SH35006907	DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide	DSMP7M00	2
SH35007007	DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference	DSML7M00	2
SV40009302	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference	FLCK5002	3
SV40009303	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference	FLCK5003	3
SV40012800	APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference	D50L1000	3
SV40012901	APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference	D50L2001	3

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SV40101004	APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	D50A5104	3
SV40101804	APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	D50H6003	3
SX11608803	SDF II MVS Reference Summary	DGIZ0A00	3
SX11611002	DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary	DITRSA02	2
SX26372105	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	IGYR1101	4
SX26375107	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	AFBRS000	4
SX26382101	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	IBM3R101	3
S544311500	DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	DSM06M00	2
S544313000	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	DSM0CM00	2
S544348401	DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	DSM0EM00	2
S544370203	Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	HB1U3MST	3
S544379501	DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4	DSMD1MOO	2
S544529204	AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	ACEU4MST	3
S544539500	RMDS Administrator's Guide	DBNA3000	3
S544539601	RMDS Messages and Codes	DBNM3001	3
S544539700	RMDS Installation Guide	DBNI3000	3
S544539800	RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	DBNC3000	3
S544542201	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	COOT1M00	3
S544542301	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	COOV1M00	3
S544549801	AFP GOCA Reference	HA3N1M00	3
S544585501	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	GXMA0101	2
S544587902	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage	AIOU2MST	2
S550042700	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization	APSS9400	3
S550042701	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Customization	APSS9410	3
S550042900	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	APSW1400	3
S550042901	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	APSW1410	3
S550043301	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	APSP0401	3
S550043302	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	APSP0410	3
S550043400	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	APSB0400	3
S550043401	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	APSB0410	3
S550043500	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	APSU9400	3
S550043501	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	APSU9410	3
S550043600	AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	IB6A9200	3
S550043601	AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	IB6A9210	3

All-disc shelves in this collection

Note: These numbers are estimates.

All-disc 1 shelf (disc 1)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 1 bookshelf	EZ2ZS10L	0.05
All-disc 1 bookindex	EZ2ZS10L	82.93
All books on disc 1	N/A	495.48
All-disc 1 extended shelf	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A	N/A
Total size:		578.46

All-disc 2 shelf (disc 2)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 2 bookshelf	EZ2ZS20L	0.06
All-disc 2 bookindex	EZ2ZS20L	84.98
All books on disc 2	N/A	484.79
All-disc 2 extended shelf	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A	N/A
Total size:		569.83

All-disc 3 shelf (disc 3)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 3 bookshelf	EZ2ZS30L	0.04
All-disc 3 bookindex	EZ2ZS30L	62.45
All books on disc 3	N/A	449.49
All-disc 3 extended shelf	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 3	N/A	N/A
Total size:		511.98

All-disc 4 shelf (disc 4)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 4 bookshelf	EZ2ZS40L	0.04
All-disc 4 bookindex	EZ2ZS40L	56.89
All books on disc 4	N/A	514.54
All-disc 4 extended shelf	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 4	N/A	N/A
Total size:		571.47

All-disc 5 shelf (disc 5)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 5 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 5 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 5	N/A	N/A
All-disc 5 extended shelf	EZ2ZS50C	0.07
All PDFs on disc 5	N/A	469.32
Total size:		469.39

All-disc 6 shelf (disc 6)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 6 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 6 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 6	N/A	N/A
All-disc 6 extended shelf	EZ2ZS60C	0.07
All PDFs on disc 6	N/A	502.53
Total size:		502.60

All-disc 7 shelf (disc 7)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 7 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 7 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 7	N/A	N/A
All-disc 7 extended shelf	EZ2ZS709	0.07
All PDFs on disc 7	N/A	586.06
Total size:		586.13

All-disc 8 shelf (disc 8)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 8 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 8 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 8	N/A	N/A
All-disc 8 extended shelf	EZ2ZS808	0.09
All PDFs on disc 8	N/A	547.58
Total size:		547.67

All-disc 9 shelf (disc 9)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 9 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 9 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 9	N/A	N/A
All-disc 9 extended shelf	EZ2ZS907	0.04
All PDFs on disc 9	N/A	522.16
Total size:		522.20

All-disc 10 shelf (disc 10)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 10 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 10 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 10	N/A	N/A
All-disc 10 extended shelf	EZ2ZSA06	0.05
All PDFs on disc 10	N/A	377.42
Total size:		377.47

All-disc 11 shelf (disc 11)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 11 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 11 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 11	N/A	N/A
All-disc 11 extended shelf	EZ2ZSC02	0.11
All PDFs on disc 11	N/A	578.50
Total size:		578.61

All-disc 12 shelf (disc 12)

Title	File name	MB
All-disc 12 bookshelf	N/A	N/A
All-disc 12 bookindex	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 12	N/A	N/A
All-disc 12 extended shelf	EZ2ZSD01	0.08
All PDFs on disc 12	N/A	522.06
Total size:		522.14

Bookshelves in this collection

Airline Control System V2R3.1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Airline Control System Version 2 Release 3.1
(5695-068)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DXCABK18	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DXCABK18	1.61
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide	SH19694813	DXCAPGJ6	1.13
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities	SH19695312	DXCCAFJ5	3.00
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization	SH19695414	DXCINSJ7	1.47
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674215	DXCMMSGJ7	0.99
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695514	DXCOPJSJ7	0.97
Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual	GH19673806	DXCGIMJ2	0.81
Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	SH19694914	DXCAPAJ7	0.96
Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	SH19695009	DXCAPCJ3	0.44
Total size			11.39

Airline Control System V2R4.1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Airline Control System Version 2 Release 4.1
(5695-068)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	DXCABK20	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	DXCABK20	1.63
* Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Application Programming Guide	SH19694814	DXCAPGJ7	1.11
* Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Concepts and Facilities	SH19695313	DXCCAFJ6	2.85
* Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Installation and Customization	SH19695415	DXCINSJ8	1.50
* Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674216	DXCMMSGJ8	1.00
* Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695515	DXCOPJSJ8	0.92
* Airline Control System Version 2.4.1 General Information Manual	GH19673807	DXCGIMJ3	0.74
* Airline Control System V2.4.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	SH19694915	DXCAPAJ8	0.96
* Airline Control System V2.4.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	SH19695010	DXCAPCJ4	0.44
Total size			11.16

APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA and VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): APPC Application Suite for VM/ESA Version 1 Release 1.0 (5654-025), APPC Application Suite for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-091)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	APP0BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	APP0BK00	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	SC31653300	APPH0000	0.27
APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	SC31653400	APPP1000	0.20
APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	SC31653200	APPA2000	0.33
Total size			1.05

Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5697-N53)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	CAZ7SH03	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CAZ7SH03	0.38
* Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide	SC19106503	C1910653	0.13
* Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC19106602	CAZ7UG02	0.77
* Application Performance Analyzer V7.1 Messages Guide	GC19106703	C1910673	0.19
Total size			1.48

Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 Online Product Library Version 8 Release 1.0 (5697-N63)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	CAZ8SH03	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CAZ8SH03	0.42
* Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide	SC23851103	CAZ8CG03	0.13
* Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide	SC23851203	CAZ8UG03	0.88
* Application Performance Analyzer V8.1 Messages Guide	GC23851003	CAZ8MS03	0.20
Total size			1.64

Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 Online Product Library Version 2 Release 8.7 (5697-N42)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CIKSH200	0.01

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CIKSH200	0.14
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Installation and Customization Guide	SC31692403	CIXINS03	0.05
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Users' Guide	SC31692502	CIXUSG02	0.10
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Installation and Customization Guide	SC31692203	CIKINS03	0.09
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Users' Guide	SC31692303	CIKUSG03	0.14
Total size			0.53

Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Application Workload Modeler Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J62)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AWMSH000	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	AWMIN000	0.30
IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide	SC31629801	AWMM301	0.44
IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide	SC31629701	AWMA201	1.27
Total size			2.02

BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): BatchPipes(R) for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-D45)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASF1BS11	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ASF1BS11	0.63
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference	SA22745601	ASF1A411	0.87
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	SA22745700	ASF1A310	0.61
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction	GA22745900	ASF1A110	0.11
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	SA22745800	ASF1A210	0.82
Total size			3.05

Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2008 (Discs 1,2,3,4)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2ZSS74	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2ZSS74	0.21
* Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2008	GC23344021	EZ2ZSB74	0.59
Total size			0.81

BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): IBM Publishing Systems BookMaster Version 1
Release 4.0 (5688-015)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EDF01A02	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EDF01A02	0.73
BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	SC34501500	EDFNMA00	0.06
BookMaster Messages	SC34510702	EDFMMA00	0.28
BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	SC34500806	EDFCMA01	1.05
BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	GC34500607	EDFGMA02	0.20
BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	SC34501005	EDFSMA02	0.17
BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	SC34500905	EDFUMA02	1.48
BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	SC34501204	EDFTMA02	0.32
Total size			4.30

BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): BTLS 1.7.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-056), BTLS
Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-057)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BTLBKS07	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BTLBKS07	0.09
BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26701608	BTLU2008	0.21
Total size			0.31

CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Automation Option/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0
(5695-064)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EVEESH000	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EVEIN000	0.29
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	GC27911900	EVE1M000	0.06
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27912100	EVE2M000	0.20
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	SC27912000	EVE3M000	0.54
Total size			1.10

CICS Family (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFHZAP14	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DFHZAP14	0.66
CICS Application Programming Primer	SC33067401	DFHZP104	0.97
CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS	SC33189900	DFHZAS00	0.84
CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients	SC33192400	DFHZAJ00	0.09

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Family: API Structure	SC33100702	DFHZAC03	1.14
CICS Family: Client/Server Programming	SC33143503	DFHZAD13	0.35
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	0.55
CICS Family: General Information	GC33015505	DFHZAA02	0.20
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	DFHT7B01	0.41
CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients	SC33192300	DFHZAI00	0.14
Total size			5.36

CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 1
Release 4.0 (5655-F38)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	I4D1BK21	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	I4D1BK21	0.72
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference	SC34630803	CPAABC03	0.85
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide	SC34630703	CPAAAC03	1.46
Total size			3.04

CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 2
Release 1.0 (5697-N40)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	I4D1BK31	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	I4D1BK31	0.77
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 Report Reference	SC34680002	CPAABC12	0.92
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide	SC34679902	CPAAAC12	1.60
Total size			3.30

CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release
2.0 (5697-E93)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFHPUSHH	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DFHPUSHH	8.86
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	0.55
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	DFHT7B01	0.41
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide	GC34598312	DFHE4P12	2.02
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Users Handbook	SC34598606	DFHG3P06	0.90
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34600613	DFHTMP13	1.53
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34599315	DFHP3P15	2.11

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34599412	DFHP4P12	1.11
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34599702	DFHALP02	0.60
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide	SC34598915	DFHA3P15	2.99
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34601414	DFHTKP14	0.86
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34600509	DFHT1P09	1.82
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide	SC34600716	DFHTLP16	0.70
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34600313	DFHG4P13	4.48
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34600208	DFHS1P08	0.72
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34599017	DFHA4P17	1.38
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34598813	DFHA2P13	1.56
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Trace Entries	SC34600413	DFHS6P13	1.43
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34601003	DFHT4P03	0.73
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Installation Guide	GC34598514	DFHA1P14	1.31
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Migration Guide	GC34598413	DFHE5P13	0.57
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Performance Guide	SC34600914	DFHT3P14	2.08
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34599513	DFHA8P13	1.04
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34599209	DFHA7P09	0.80
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	SC34599112	DFHA6P12	1.20
CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables	SC34601204	DFHF1P04	0.26
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34599904	DFHP9P04	1.70
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34599800	DFHP6P00	0.77
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS	SC34600006	DFHPJP06	4.41
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC34601301	DFHTCP01	0.25
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34599603	DFHP7P03	0.61
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide	SC34601117	DFHT5P17	0.94
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34600808	DFHT2P08	0.96
CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34601505	EYUE3P05	1.18
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide	SC34602504	EYUP1P04	0.55
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference	SC34602608	EYUP2P08	0.24
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications	SC34602405	EYUACP05	0.60
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage	SC34602305	EYUABP05	0.90
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	SC34602207	EYUAAP07	1.03
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes	GC34602814	EYUA1P14	0.97
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference	SC34602100	EYUA4P00	0.18
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference	SC34602002	EYUA3P02	0.60
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference	SC34602709	EYUA6P09	1.61

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration	SC34601908	EYUA7P07	0.51
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	GC34602902	EYUS1P02	0.43
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide	SC34601810	EYUADP10	13.07
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34601602	EYUA5P01	0.47
Total size			74.01

CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5697-E93)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFHASH0A	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DFHASH0A	11.40
CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34626800	DFHT8A00	0.56
CICS Family, Interproduct Communication	SC34626701	DFHT7A01	0.38
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	0.55
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	DFHT7B01	0.41
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34623502	DFHALA02	0.60
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34623109	DFHP3A09	2.11
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34623208	DFHP4A08	1.12
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34623702	DFHP9A02	1.69
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide	SC34622710	DFHA3A10	2.99
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Data Areas	GC34690300	DFHS4A02	2.02
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34625206	DFHTKA06	0.86
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Diagnosis Reference	GC34690000	DFHS3A01	4.81
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34623600	DFHP6A00	0.77
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34623403	DFHP7A03	0.60
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34622905	DFHA6A05	1.10
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34622809	DFHA4A09	1.41
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34623005	DFHA7A05	1.09
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34622608	DFHA2A08	1.65
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34623309	DFHA8A09	1.09
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	GC34690900	DFHTNA01	0.09
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide	SC34624410	DFHTMA10	1.54
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34624801	DFHT4A01	0.73
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide	GC34622408	DFHA1A08	1.17
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide	SC34624306	DFHT1A06	1.77

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide	SC34624507	DFHTLA07	0.72
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS	SC34623805	DFHPJA05	4.62
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	GC34624106	DFHG4A06	3.67
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2	GC34622006	DFHECA06	0.66
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	GC34622106	DFHEDA06	0.49
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1	GC34621906	DFHEBA06	1.16
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide	GC34622306	DFHE5A06	0.34
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide	SC34624708	DFHT3A08	2.05
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide	SC34623906	DFHS1A06	0.75
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide	SC34624909	DFHT5A09	0.94
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34624605	DFHT2A05	0.97
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide	GC34621806	DFHE4A06	1.45
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC34625001	DFHF1A01	0.26
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Supplementary Data Areas	GC34690600	DFHS5A02	1.54
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries	SC34624208	DFHS6A08	1.44
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC34625101	DFHTCA01	0.25
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	GC34626506	EYUA1A06	1.00
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination	GC34626605	EYUS1A05	0.44
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	SC34625605	EYUA7A05	0.48
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	SC34626204	EYUP1A04	0.60
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	SC34626306	EYUP2A06	0.25
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34625304	EYUE3A04	1.08
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	SC34626102	EYUACA02	2.42
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	SC34626003	EYUABA03	0.97
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	SC34625905	EYUAAA05	1.04
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	SC34625801	EYUA4A01	0.18
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	SC34625701	EYUA3A01	0.57
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34626406	EYUA6A06	1.71
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34625400	EYUA5A00	0.47
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	SC34625505	EYUADA05	9.53
Total size			84.57

CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M15)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFHASI05	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DFHASI05	11.75
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	0.55

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	DFHT7B01	0.41
CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide and Reference	SC34679000	CIUUGC10	0.99
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34643702	DFHALB02	0.60
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34643305	DFHP3B05	3.17
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34643406	DFHP4B06	1.50
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34643902	DFHP9B02	1.59
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide	SC34642905	DFHA3B05	2.85
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Data Areas	GC34690200	DFHS4B02	2.09
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34645703	DFHTKB03	0.86
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Diagnosis Reference	GC34689900	DFHS3B01	4.99
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34643800	DFHP6B00	0.77
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34644905	DFHTMB05	1.54
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34643601	DFHP7B01	0.60
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34644803	DFHT1B03	1.76
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34644204	DFHG4B04	3.76
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34643103	DFHA6B03	1.11
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34644104	DFHS1B04	0.75
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34643006	DFHA4B06	1.40
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34643204	DFHA7B04	1.00
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34642806	DFHA2B06	1.65
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34643506	DFHA8B06	1.15
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	SC34644304	DFHS6B04	1.48
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	GC34690800	DFHTNB01	0.09
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34645302	DFHT4B02	0.73
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide	GC34642606	DFHA1B06	1.21
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide	SC34645006	DFHTLB06	0.82
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS	SC34644005	DFHPJB05	4.02
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide	GC34642506	DFHE5B06	0.41
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 V1.3	GC34642306	DFHEDB06	0.68
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2	GC34642406	DFHEEB06	0.51
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	SC34645206	DFHT3B06	1.86
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide	SC34645405	DFHT5B05	0.92
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34645103	DFHT2B03	0.97
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide	GC34642106	DFHE4B06	6.28

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC34645502	DFHF1B02	0.26
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Supplementary Data Areas	GC34690500	DFHS5B02	1.63
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide	SC34645806	DFHWSB06	1.38
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	GC34647204	EYUS1B04	0.32
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	SC34646204	EYUA7B04	0.30
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	SC34646802	EYUP1B02	0.60
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	SC34646905	EYUP2B05	0.25
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34645902	EYUE3B02	0.42
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	SC34646700	EYUACB00	5.64
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	SC34646602	EYUABB02	0.80
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	SC34646504	EYUAB04	1.00
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes	GC34647104	EYUA1B04	1.09
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	SC34646400	EYUA4B00	0.18
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	SC34646302	EYUA3B02	0.57
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34647006	EYUA6B06	1.70
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34646000	EYUA5B00	0.16
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	SC34646104	EYUADB04	1.95
Total size			85.08

CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-M15)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFHASJ00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DFHASJ00	11.90
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on zSeries	SC34685400	DFHT8C00	0.58
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34685300	DFHT7C00	0.41
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34682200	DFHALC00	0.59
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34681800	DFHP3C00	3.22
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34681900	DFHP4C00	1.51
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34682400	DFHP9C00	1.62
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Customization Guide	SC34681400	DFHA3C00	3.01
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Data Areas	GC34686300	DFHS4C00	4.03
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34683700	DFHTKC00	0.76
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Diagnosis Reference	GC34686200	DFHS3C00	3.91
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34682300	DFHP6C00	0.35
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34683000	DFHTMC00	1.59
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34682100	DFHP7C00	0.44

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34682900	DFHT1C00	1.87
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34682700	DFHG4C00	4.27
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34681600	DFHA6C00	0.46
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34682600	DFHS1C00	0.75
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34681500	DFHA4C00	1.34
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplementary Data Areas	GC34686400	DFHS5C00	3.33
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34681700	DFHA7C00	0.99
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34681300	DFHA2C00	1.69
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34682000	DFHA8C00	1.13
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Trace Entries	SC34682800	DFHS6C00	1.87
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Concepts and Planning	SC34683900	EYUE3C00	1.83
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	GC34686500	DFHTNC00	0.09
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34683400	DFHT4C00	0.58
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Installation Guide	GC34681200	DFHA1C00	1.06
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Internet Guide	SC34683100	DFHTLC00	1.01
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Java Application in CICS	SC34682500	DFHPJC00	4.17
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS for z/OS Version 2.2	GC34685600	DFHEEC00	0.59
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 1.3	GC34685500	DFHEDC00	0.59
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 2.3	GC34685700	DFHEFC00	0.59
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 3.1	GC34685800	DFHE5C00	0.59
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Performance Guide	SC34683300	DFHT3C00	1.99
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 RACF Security Guide	SC34683500	DFHT5C00	0.96
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34683200	DFHT2C00	0.96
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Release Guide	GC34681101	DFHE4C01	0.53
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC34683600	DFHF1C00	0.26
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Web Services Guide	SC34683800	DFHWSC00	1.45
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Messages and Codes	GC34685100	EYUA1C00	0.67
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Problem Determination	GC34685200	EYUS1C00	0.27
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	SC34684200	EYUA7C00	0.83
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	SC34684800	EYUP1C00	0.60
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	SC34684900	EYUP2C00	0.25
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	SC34684700	EYUACC00	0.42
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	SC34684600	EYUABC00	0.98
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	SC34684500	EYUAAC00	1.04
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	SC34684400	EYUA4C00	0.21

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	SC34684300	EYUA3C00	0.81
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34685000	EYUA6C00	0.08
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	SC34684100	EYUADC00	5.93
Total size			80.97

CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-P30)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DWWBKS23	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DWWBKS23	0.48
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference	SC34669103	DWWBIG13	0.76
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SC34668602	DWWBMD12	0.57
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide	SC34668703	DWWBUG13	0.29
Total size			2.11

CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 2.0 (5655-P30)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DWWBKS31	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DWWBKS31	0.50
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Implementation Guide and Reference	SC34680201	DWWBIG21	0.79
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Messages and Problem Determination	SC34680301	DWWBMD21	0.61
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 User's Guide	SC34680401	DWWBUG21	0.31
Total size			2.22

COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): COBOL and CICS/VS Command Level Conversion Aid Version 1 Release 2.0 (5785-ABJ)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	LCPSH001	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	LCPSH001	0.21
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	SB11643205	LCPR1101	0.52
Total size			0.74

COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): VisualAge COBOL Version 2 Release 2.0 (5639-B92), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 2.0 (5645-A25), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-A25), VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM Version 1 Release 0.0 (5648-MLE)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IGYSH212	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IGYIN212	1.59
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940001	IGYCCM01	0.68
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	GC26904502	IGYIC202	0.15
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26904402	IGYLP202	0.03
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	1.02
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	SC26904905	IGYPG205	3.70
COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	SC26904604	IGYLR205	1.45
COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	GC26926604	IGYML204	0.25
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	0.97
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	SC26404505	IGYA1101	1.06
Total size			10.91

CPCS CA V1R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CPCS Communications Adapter Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-RWF)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DKNJCD00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DKNJCD00	0.11
CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	GC31409400	DKNBBL00	0.02
CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	GI10409300	DKNAAP00	0.05
CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	SC31409500	DKNCCU00	0.33
Total size			0.52

CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DKN0EA08	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DKN0EA08	0.22
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31400209	DKNS1A19	0.66
CPCS ESM LPS	GC31400100	DKNA1A00	0.03
Total size			0.92

CPCS ESM V1R2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release 02.00 (5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DKN0EA10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DKN0EA10	0.24
CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS	GC31458500	DKNLLL00	0.02
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31458600	DKNMMU00	0.70
CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory	GI10458400	DKNKKP00	0.05
Total size			1.02

CPCS STU V1R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CPCS String Transfer Utility Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-RWG)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DKNKCD00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DKNKCD00	0.07
CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	GI10409800	DKND DP00	0.05
CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	SC31410000	DKNFFU00	0.11
CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	GC31409900	DKNEEL00	0.02
Total size			0.26

CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release 11.00 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	B1B01A0A	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	B1B01A0A	1.20
CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	SC31285312	B1BP1ABC	0.75
CPCS V1R11 General Information	GH20100808	B1BT1A08	0.09
CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	GA34217810	B1BU1ABA	0.24
CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434308	B1BW1A01	0.03
CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400411	B1BM1ABB	1.35
CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272304	B1BV1A03	0.14
CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285412	B1BQ1ABC	1.49
CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122923	B1BN1ABN	1.06
Total size			6.36

CPCS V1R12 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release 12.00 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	B1B01A0B	0.01

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Shelf Search Index	N/A	B1B01A0B	1.19
CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	SC31285313	B1BP1ABD	0.72
CPCS V1R12 General Information	GH20100809	B1BT1A09	0.09
CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	GA34217811	B1BU1ABB	0.23
CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434309	B1BW1A02	0.02
CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	SC31400412	B1BM1ABC	1.36
CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272305	B1BV1A04	0.14
CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	GI10409101	B1BD1A01	0.05
CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285413	B1BQ1ABD	1.48
CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122924	B1BN1ABO	1.04
Total size			6.33

CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Check Processing Control System-International Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-FKT)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DKN03A03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DKN03A03	1.13
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide	SC31294304	DKNC3A14	0.45
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	SC31398104	DKNM3A14	0.80
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide	SC31294804	DKNP3A14	1.18
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.	SC31399400	DKNR2A00	0.16
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide	SC31294603	DKNT3A13	1.00
CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.	GC31294400	DKNG2A00	0.12
CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide	GC31294201	DKNI3A01	0.18
CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS	GC31294900	DKNL2A00	0.03
CPCS-I Programming Reference	SC31399704	DKNE3A14	0.60
Total size			5.66

DataQuant for z/OS V1R2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): DataQuant Family of Products V1R2 with DB2 Server for z/OS V1R2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-N64)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	RDZSH020	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	RDZIN020	0.27
Getting Started with DataQuant, V1R2	SC19116502	RDZGSA20	0.39
Installing and Managing DataQuant, V1R2	GC19116604	RDZIMA21	0.20
Introducing DataQuant, V1R2	GC19125401	RDZIDA11	1.32
Total size			2.19

DataQuant V1R1 for z/OS (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): DataQuant Family of Products V1R1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V1R1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-N64)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	RDZSH010	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	RDZIN010	0.22
Getting Started with DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1	SC19116501	RDZGSA11	0.37
Installing and Managing DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1	GC19116602	RDZIMA12	0.19
Total size			0.79

DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-H39)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ARSBS003	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ARSBI003	1.23
Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Implementation Guide, V7R1	SC27137604	C2713764	1.06
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide	SC27083704	ARS5U273	2.83
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	SC27137908	ARS5M372	0.81
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide	SC27083605	ARS5Q373	2.85
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Administration Guide	SC27137404	ARS3B371	4.29
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Configuration Guide, V7R1	GC27137305	C2713735	0.47
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Indexing Reference	SC27137504	ARS37371	1.40
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide, V7R1	SC27137705	C2713775	0.84
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 7 Release 1	SC19240900	C1924090	0.29
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Introduction and Planning Guide	GC27143804	ARS3P273	0.61
Total size			16.69

DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS V8R4 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS Version 8 Release 4.0 (5655-H39)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ABSBS100	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ABSBI100	1.27
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide	SC27083704	ARS5U273	2.83
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	SC27137908	ARS5M372	0.81

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide	SC27083605	ARS5Q373	2.85
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide Version 8 Release 4	GC19121800	C1912180	0.82
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Administration Guide Version 8 Release 4	SC19121300	C1912130	6.90
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Configuration Guide Version 8 Release 4	SC19121200	C1912120	0.47
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Indexing Reference Version 8 Release 4	SC19121400	C1912140	1.01
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Introduction and Planning Guide Version 8 Release 4	SC19121700	C1912170	0.66
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 8 Release 4	SC19121600	C1912160	0.39
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Web Enablement Kit Implementation Guide Version 8 Release 4	SC19121500	C1912150	1.04
Total size			19.06

DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect Version 2 Release 1.1
(5655-A41)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DJXC5001	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DJXC5001	0.32
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG	SC26931800	DJXZ3001	4.77
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	SC26931900	DJXC5001	3.42
Total size			8.52

DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): DB2 DataPropagator for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0
(5655-I60), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Replication for z/OS Version 8 Release
2.00 (5655-L88), DB2 DataPropagator Version 5 Release 2.0 (5722-DP4), IBM DB2
Information Integrator Version 8 Release 2.00 (5724-C74)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASNUGA12	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ASNUGA12	0.34
IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2	SC27112102	ASNUGA12	1.91
Total size			2.26

DB2 Tools, September 2008 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers): DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E43), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-E71), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-F55), DB2 DataPropagator Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-I60), DB2 Utilities Suite for z/OS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5655-N97), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P03), DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P09), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-Q07), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-Q08), DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-R98), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-T56), DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-T57), DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-T58), Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-F56), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS Version 4 Release 3.0 (5697-G65), DB2 Test Database Generator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I02), DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5697-I03), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5697-I04), DB2 Object Restore for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-I20), DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I73), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I80), DB2 Data Archive Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-J22), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5697-L40), DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5697-L90), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N57), DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N58), DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-N92), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWD), DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS PRPQ Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWE), DB2 Data Archive Expert Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GXQ)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	DM1SH00H	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	DM1IN00H	6.66
	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	SC27111401	DRMMC10	0.26
	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27098002	DRMUGA11	0.28
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733602	DECUGA12	0.45
*	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18954901	DECU1A11	0.48
	DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC18955204	ADBUGE21	0.98
	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18740502	ALCUGB20	0.52
	DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19130200	ADHUGB20	0.60
	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18928003	HAAUGB22	1.02
	DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18734000	ABPU1A10	0.10
*	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27145004	BNDUGC32	0.30
*	DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Configuration Guide	SC18998701	BPOBCB11	0.08
	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27119108	GGCUGA43	0.58
	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18969603	AHXUGB13	1.88
	DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18740908	GXQUGA18	0.60

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19109501	INZUGC11	0.58
DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19130300	ALAUGC10	0.49
DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide	SC18955404	GOCUGD21	0.23
* DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18913502	AUOUGB12	0.32
DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19104701	CKPUGC11	0.20
* DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC18920207	CQMUGB30	1.10
DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19122200	ARYU2B10	1.17
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18982403	ANLUGC20	0.94
* DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC19106304	KTSUGA14	0.43
* DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	SC27161612	ETIU2A1C	0.73
DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18741106	GRIUGB23	0.75
DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	SC27112101	ASNUGA11	2.90
DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19122400	ABPUGB10	0.58
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference	SC18985502	DSNUGK12	2.35
DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27097112	CWQUGA27	0.29
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF	SC18998102	KO2MID12	0.50
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Configuration and Customization	GC18997902	KO2CCB12	0.77
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	GC18998002	KO2MED12	1.04
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert	SC18998202	KO2MPD12	1.14
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Reporting User's Guide	SC18998302	KO2RUD12	0.84
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	SC18998402	KO2RRD12	2.25
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Report Command Reference	SC18998502	KO2RCD12	0.34
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON	SC18998802	KO2CID12	1.05
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1,	SC18998601	BPOBPD11	2.78
Total size			38.57

DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSNSHHA7	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DSNINHA7	5.43
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993106	DSNAGH16	4.62
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26993306	DSNAPH16	3.67
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA	SC26993209	DSNJVH19	0.87
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	SC26993406	DSNCRH16	0.77
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993506	DSNDSH16	2.46
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	SC26994701	DMBIA711	1.06
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993607	DSNIGH17	1.69
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994007	DSNMCH17	5.11
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	SC27117101	DNEF7A01	0.14
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26994105	DSNODH15	1.53
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	SC26994202	DSNUDH12	0.23
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	SC26994306	DSNRGH16	0.95
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	SC26994406	DSNSQH16	2.36
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994802	DESU1A02	0.38
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994508	DSNUGH18	1.70
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	1.20
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390	SC26993702	DSNITH12	6.00
DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?	GC26994603	DSNWNH13	1.23
Total size			41.41

DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for z/OS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	DSNSHJA7	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	DSNINJA7	6.09
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	SC26994701	DMBIA711	1.06
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	SC27117101	DNEF7A01	0.14
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994802	DESU1A02	0.38
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide	SC18741305	DSNAGJ15	5.05
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC18741505	DSNAPJ15	3.95
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC18741405	DSNJVJ15	0.94

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	GC18960303	DSNC1J13	2.30
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference	SC18741605	DSNCRJ15	0.86
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC18741705	DSNDSJ15	2.47
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide	GC18741807	DSNIGJ17	1.66
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	GC18960203	DSNM1J13	2.13
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC18742303	DSNODJ13	1.61
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide	SC18743304	DSNRAJ14	0.30
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC18742402	DSNUDJ12	0.22
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide	SC18742505	DSNRGJ15	0.84
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference	SC18742605	DSNSQJ15	2.89
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference	SC18742705	DSNUGJ15	2.37
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?	GC18742801	DSNWNJ11	1.75
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC18743102	DXXXA812	1.16
Total size			38.18

DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DB2 V9.1 for z/OS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5635-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	DSNSHKA2	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	DSNINKA2	5.96
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Administration Guide	SC18984002	DSNAGK12	3.76
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC18984101	DSNAPK11	3.29
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC18984201	DSNJVK11	0.84
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes	GC18984302	DSNC1K12	2.35
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Command Reference	SC18984401	DSNCRK11	0.78
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC18984501	DSNDSK11	2.67
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Installation Guide	GC18984603	DSNIGK13	1.77
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages	GC18984902	DSNM1K12	2.30
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS ODBC Guide and Reference	SC18985001	DSNODK11	1.78
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS RACF Access Control Module Guide	SC18985201	DSNRAK11	0.30
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC18985301	DSNUDK11	0.34
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS SQL Reference	SC18985403	DSNSQK13	3.47
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference	SC18985502	DSNUGK12	2.35
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC18985701	DXXXA911	1.13
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Performance Monitoring and Tuning Guide	SC18985103	DSNPFK13	2.27
Total size			35.37

DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): DB2 Satellite Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D36), DB2 Universal Developer's Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D37), DB2 Personal Developer's Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D39), DB2 Connect Personal Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D40), DB2 Connect Enterprise Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D42), UDB Personal Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D45), UDB Workgroup Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D46), DB2 DP for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1.0 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASNU5010	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ASNU5010	0.26
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	SC26992000	ASNU5010	2.15
Total size			2.42

DCF V1R4.0 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Document Composition Facility Version 1 Release 4.0 (5748-XX9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSM0PA04	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DSM0PA04	1.26
DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544368500	DSM0KM00	0.06
DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	S544311500	DSM06M00	1.41
DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	G544330500	DSM0DM00	0.52
DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	G544319200	DSM03M00	0.27
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544368700	DSM0IM00	0.10
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	G544368600	DSM0JM00	0.05
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	S544313000	DSM0CM00	0.70
DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	G544312900	DSM0BM00	0.30
DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	GH20915810	DSM02M00	0.52
DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	G520636201	DSM01M00	0.32
DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4	S544379501	DSMD1MOO	0.20
DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	SH20918706	DSM05M00	0.54
DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	SH20918607	DSM04M00	0.84
DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference	SH35007007	DSML7M00	1.18
DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	S544348401	DSM0EM00	0.06
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	G544366900	DSM0FM00	0.24
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	G544367100	DSM0HM00	0.11
DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide	SH35006907	DSMP7M00	1.13
Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	SH35004809	DSMM9M00	0.25
VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	G544367000	DSM0GM00	0.12
Total size			10.19

Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS
Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P15)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EQA6US00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EQA6US00	0.32
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.73
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	SC18953500	EQA6CU00	0.50
Total size			1.56

Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS
Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R45)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EQA7US02	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EQA7US02	0.33
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.73
Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	SC19107202	EQA7CU02	0.52
Total size			1.59

Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V8.1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IBM Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS
Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S16)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EQA8US00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EQA8US00	0.33
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.73
Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	SC19119700	EQA8CU00	0.52
Total size			1.59

Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Debug Tool for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0
(5688-M18)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EQA5SH03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EQA5IN03	0.50
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide	SC18930602	EQA5CG02	0.14

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930402	EQA5RM02	0.74
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	SC18930501	EQA5CS01	0.10
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	SC18930204	EQA5UG04	0.61
Total size			2.10

Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Debug Tool for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P14)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EQA6SH03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EQA6SH03	0.55
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide	SC18953802	EQA6CG02	0.16
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	GC18953603	EQA6RM03	0.83
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	SC18953702	EQA6CS02	0.13
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide	SC18953402	EQA6UG02	0.66
Total size			2.34

Debug Tool V7.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Debug Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R44)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EQA7SH02	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EQA7SH02	0.61
Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide	SC19107502	EQA7CG02	0.17
Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages	GC19107302	EQA7RM02	1.03
Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	SC19107402	EQA7CS02	0.14
Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC19107102	EQA7UG02	0.69
Total size			2.65

Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS Online Product Library Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S17)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EQA8SH02	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	EQA8SH02	0.61
* Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide	SC19120002	EQA8CG02	0.20
* Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference and Messages	GC19119802	EQA8RM02	0.84
* Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference Summary	SC19119901	EQA8CS02	0.15
* Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide	SC19119602	EQA8UG02	0.76
Total size			2.57

DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-OPT)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	GFT1BK04	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	GFT1BK04	0.22
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GC26708801	GFT1L101	0.03
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26704601	GFT1F100	0.03
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	SC26704903	GFT1M103	0.11
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	SC26704704	GFT1U104	3.83
Total size			4.23

DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Distributed Office Support System/370 Version 3 Release 4.0 (5666-270)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DA234E00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DA234E00	0.36
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	SC30309606	DA2IMBL6	1.36
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	SC30327605	DA2CNTL5	0.28
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	SC30309407	DA2C00L7	0.50
Total size			2.51

DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): DITTO for VSE Version 01 Release 03.00 (5648-099), DITTO for VM Version 01 Release 03.00 (5654-029), DITTO for ESA for OS/390 Version 01 Release 03.00 (5655-103)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DITSHA00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DITINA01	0.32
DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide	GC26959800	DIT1A00	0.19
DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary	SX11611002	DITRSA02	0.05
DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	SH19822102	DITU1A02	0.70
Total size			1.27

DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): MVS/Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations Version 2 Release 1.0 (5695-100)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DUTBA00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DUTBA00	0.14
MVS/DITTO V2 U.G. Reference	SH19816300	DUTAA00	0.31

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Total size			0.46

Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0
(5655-P97)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CSDBKS01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CSDBKS01	1.63
IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide	SA23134903	CSDA1103	0.24
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference	SC26740206	DGT2S250	3.36
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35042307	DGT2U250	0.46
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC35041805	DGT2I450	2.47
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042105	DGT2S650	3.11
Total size			11.28

Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0
(5655-P97)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	CSDBKS12	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	CSDBKS12	1.69
Encryption Facility for z/OS: Planning and Customizing	SA23222901	CSDE1121	0.26
* Encryption Facility for z/OS: Using Encryption Facility for OpenPGP	SA23223003	CSDD1123	0.31
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSShsm)	SC26740208	DGT2S260	3.32
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35042308	DGT2U260	0.48
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC35041806	DGT2I460	2.79
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042106	DGT2S660	3.28
Total size			12.14

Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 03 Release 04.00
(5655-G53)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IGY3SH33	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IGY3SH33	1.17
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.73
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide	GC27141005	IGY3C131	0.16
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	SC27140804	IGY3LR31	1.56
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27140905	IGY3MG32	1.09

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC27141205	IGY3PG32	4.33
Total size			9.05

Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 Online Product
Library Version 4 Release 1.00 (5655-S71)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IGY3SH40	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IGY3SH40	1.02
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Compiler and Runtime Migration Guide	GC23852700	IGY3MG40	0.97
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Customization Guide	SC23852600	IGY3CG40	0.15
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Language Reference	SC23852800	IGY3LR40	1.44
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Programming Guide	SC23852900	IGY3PG40	3.42
Total size			7.01

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 05.00
(5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IBMSH341	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IBMSH341	0.76
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference	SC27146005	IBM3LR40	1.49
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes	SC27146105	IBM3MC40	0.38
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide	GC27145804	IBM3MG40	0.31
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide	SC27145705	IBM3PG40	0.89
Total size			3.84

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 05.00
(5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IBMSH350	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IBMSH350	0.78
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Language Reference	SC27146006	IBM3LR50	1.52
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Messages and Codes	SC27146106	IBM3MC50	0.38
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide	GC27145805	IBM3MG50	0.31
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Programming Guide	SC27145706	IGM3PG50	0.95
Total size			3.95

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IBM Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 07.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IBMSH360	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IBMSH360	0.83
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Language Reference	SC27146007	IBM3LR60	1.54
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes	SC27146107	IBM3MC60	0.55
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide	GC27145806	IBM3MG60	0.32
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Programming Guide	SC27145707	IBM3PG60	0.98
Total size			4.23

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03 Release 04.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IBMSH330	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IBMSH330	1.13
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930402	EQA5RM02	0.74
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	SC18930203	EQA5UG03	0.60
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	SC27146004	IBM3LR30	1.49
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC27146104	IBM3MC30	0.37
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27145803	IBM3MG30	0.29
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC27145704	IBM3PG30	0.92
Total size			5.55

Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1.0 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IDISHE05	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IDIINE05	0.36
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18937405	IDIUGE05	1.27
Total size			1.64

Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1.0 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IDISHF03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IDIINF03	0.38
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18967003	IDIUGF03	1.68
Total size			2.07

Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1.0 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R46), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IDISHG05	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IDISHG05	0.40
IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19108805	IDIUGG05	1.73
Total size			2.14

Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1.0 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R46), Fault Analyzer V8 Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S15), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	IDISHH04	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IDISHH04	0.35
* Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19125304	IDIUGH04	1.56
Total size			1.92

File Manager for z/OS V5R1 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FMNSHE02	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	FMNINE02	1.06
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	GC18937802	FMNI1E02	0.38
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC18938102	FMNU2E02	1.12
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18938202	FMNU3E02	0.62
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18938002	FMNU1E02	1.37
Total size			4.56

File Manager for z/OS V6R1 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FMNSHG01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	FMNING01	1.09
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide	SC18965001	FMNI1G01	0.39
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC18965601	FMNU2G01	1.14
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18965701	FMNU3G01	0.64
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18965501	FMNU1G01	1.46
Total size			4.73

File Manager for z/OS V7R1 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), IBM File Manager Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R47), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FMNSHH01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	FMNINH01	1.26
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 Customization Guide	SC19103601	FMNI1H01	0.48
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	SC19104000	FMNU4H00	0.18
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC19103801	FMNU2H01	1.20
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC19103901	FMNU3H01	0.91
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19103700	FMNU1H00	1.65
Total size			5.69

File Manager for z/OS V8R1 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), IBM File Manager Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R47), File Manager Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S14), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FMNSHI01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	FMNSHI01	1.36
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 Customization Guide	SC19123801	FMNI1I01	0.56
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	SC19124200	FMNU4I00	0.20
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC19124000	FMNU2I00	1.25
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC19124100	FMNU3I00	0.99
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19123900	FMNU1I00	1.80
Total size			6.17

IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1
Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-N37)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CAZ1SH01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CAZ1SH01	0.35
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide	SC18959905	CAZ1CG05	0.13
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC18960104	CAZ1UG04	0.68
IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	GC18960003	CAZ1MS03	0.18
Total size			1.35

IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA and
OS/390 Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-B97)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATGSH001	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATGIN001	0.50
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide	SC26987203	ATGU2003	1.04
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information	GC26987002	ATGG1002	0.22
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	SC26987103	ATGU1003	0.78
Total size			2.55

IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS
Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N60), IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for
z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N62), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP
PCL V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P19), IBM Infoprint Transform for
AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P20), IBM Infoprint
Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0
(5655-P21)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	AOPXS202	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	AOPXS202	0.29
IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044700	AOPLC200	0.02
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550049200	AOPLG200	0.02
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550049300	AOPLH200	0.02
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044600	AOPLF200	0.02

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044402	AOPFA202	0.63
IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044501	AOPLT201	0.02
* IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044302	AOPTA202	0.34
Total size			1.37

IBM Infoprint XT Extender (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IBM Infoprint XT Extender Online Product Library
Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-J65)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AIOAX000	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	AIOAX000	0.25
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage	S544587902	AIOU2MST	0.34
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS	G544587400	AIOZ1LPS	0.02
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis	G544587801	AIOM1MST	0.29
Total size			0.91

IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console Version 01 Release 01.00 (5698-A78)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	C3169481	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	C3169491	0.19
Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	SC32950400	C3295040	0.88
Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	SC32950300	C3295030	0.53
IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	SC32950501	C3295051	1.16
Total size			2.77

IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1,2,3,4)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.16
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	GC23341415	EBRSC18	0.12
IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	SC34316420	HLCRUG20	8.65
Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831136	AB0IN01Q	0.16
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.05
Total size			9.15

IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.1 (5655-M23)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	FOTZBK06	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	FOTZBK06	0.79
	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory	GI10076903	FOTZA202	0.08
	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide	SA22798505	FOTZA105	1.04
*	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23223402	HPUZA202	0.40
	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23134700	HPEZA200	0.61
	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23221000	HPHZA200	0.75
Total size				3.68

IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), IBM(r) SDK for z/OS(tm), V1.4 Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-I56), IBM(r) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), Java(tm) 2 Technology Edition Version 1 Release 4.2 (5655-M30), IBM 31-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N98), IBM 64-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N99)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2JV206	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2JV206	0.14
	IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory	GI11282200	EZ2JV140	0.06
	IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory	GI11284800	AJVPD000	0.06
*	JZOS Batch Launcher and Toolkit function in IBM SDK for z/OS Installation and User's Guide	SA23224500	AJVC0100	0.13
	Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6	GI11286600	AJVA1100	0.05
	Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	GI11285700	AJVA1000	0.05
*	Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6	GI11286701	AJVB1101	0.05
	Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	GI11285800	AJVB1000	0.05
Total size				0.60

IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-SWT)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
	Bookshelf	N/A	DGTBKS00	0.01

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DGTBK100	0.08
StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference	SC26728000	DGTHSM00	1.36
Total size			1.45

IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Application Workload Modeler Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J62)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DRQ1BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DRQ1BK00	0.11
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide	GC32112200	DRQG0000	1.69
Total size			1.81

IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-I07), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I10), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-I12)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DTSTBK01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DTSTBK01	0.26
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	SC26704903	GFT1M103	0.11
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	SC26704705	GFT1U105	4.98
StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference	SC26728000	DGTHSM00	1.36
Total size			6.72

IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): XRC Monitor Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J23)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DXRCBS00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DXRCBI00	0.08
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	GC26747900	DXRCUG00	0.86
Total size			0.95

IMS Tools, September 2008 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): IMS HD Compression Extended Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E02), IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E03), IMS Library Management Utilities Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E04), IMS Advanced ACB Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E05), IMS High Performance Unload Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E06), IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E11), IMS Program Restart Facility Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-E14), IMS Index Builder Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E24), IMS Fast Path Basic Tools Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E30), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E32), IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E41), IMS DataPropagator for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-E52), IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-F45), IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-F59), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-F78), IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-G50), IMS Online Reorganization Facility Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-H97), IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I42), IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J57), IMS Connect for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K52), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K53), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-L08), IMS ETO Support Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-L61), IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-L69), IMS High Performance Load for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-M26), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M27), IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M28), IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-N45), IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion & Maintenance Aid Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-N46), IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-N47), IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-P01), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P43), IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-R02), IMS Performance Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-R03), IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-R05), IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R23), IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R26), IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R34), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-R58), IMS Connect Extensions Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-S56), IMS Workload Router Version 2 Release 5.0 (5697-B87), IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H75), IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H77), IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H91), IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N50), IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GLT)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	DM2SH00H	0.01
*	Shelf Search Index	N/A	DM2IN00H	7.91
	IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference	SC18726003	HWSUGB22	0.97
*	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide	SC26894507	IWXUGA31	0.27
	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	SC27091901	FABQGA10	0.11
	IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18986701	AUEUGA11	0.40

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706602	BCMUGA12	0.11
IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC18714901	BTSUGA11	0.50
IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC18706802	BPLUGA20	0.22
IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27117801	CKWUGA11	0.05
IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18997302	CCFUGB12	0.41
IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19116300	CEXUGB10	1.70
IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18763004	IDLUGB20	0.25
IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18940703	FRXUGB13	0.63
IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27094204	FABZGA20	0.40
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121602	EKYA3A12	1.53
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation	SC27121501	EKYA4A11	0.99
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121702	EKYA1A12	1.29
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	GC27121101	EKYINA11	0.37
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	SC27154401	EKYCOA11	1.34
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	SC27121400	EKYCGA10	1.14
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	GC27120900	EKYDGA10	0.15
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	GC27121203	EKYIGA12	1.04
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121302	EKYMCA12	1.73
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	SC27121002	EKYRFA12	2.29
IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC27092803	DFRUGA21	0.95
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18903602	IZTUGB12	0.66
IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093203	FABAGA12	1.16
IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118402	FPXUGA13	0.31
IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100503	HCOUGA12	0.25
IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18942200	IHCUGC10	0.25
IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27117605	HPCUGA41	0.43
IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool	SC18986903	HFPU1B20	1.92
IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	SC18987003	HFPU2B20	1.29
IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	SC18987103	HFPU3B20	0.83
IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18940901	FABJGD11	0.74
* IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18922203	FABFGB13	0.63
* IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18997401	FABP2A11	1.99
IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18923001	FABYGB11	0.22
* IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18947405	IOHUGB23	0.80
IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093606	FABHGA15	1.20
IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27093008	IUUGA35	0.39
IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18702502	FABMGA12	0.70
IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27091701	FABLGA10	0.26
IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.08

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733800	CVRUGA10	0.22
IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27128101	CFNUGA11	0.14
IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27157702	HRFUGA20	0.25
IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18922803	HPSGGB21	2.43
IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18909901	GPLUGA11	0.48
IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	SC18977901	IPIRGB11	1.54
IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18977801	IPIUGB11	1.46
IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27127600	HIMUGA10	0.45
IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18978101	ALZUGB11	0.84
IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC27091003	IRTUGA12	0.13
IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27092601	FABOGA10	0.34
* IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC19247100	GJEUGA30	0.63
* IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18996301	HKTUGA11	0.37
Total size			50.15

IMS V10R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 10 Release 1.0 (5635-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFSSH0H1	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DFSIN0H1	7.23
IMS V10 AP API Reference	SC18969900	DFSAPRH0	2.59
IMS V10 AP Guide	SC18969800	DFSAPGH0	1.66
IMS V10 AP Planning Guide	SC18969700	DFSAPPH0	4.51
IMS V10 Comm. and Connections Guide	SC18970300	DFSCCGH0	10.96
IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 1	SC18970000	DFSCR1H0	1.33
IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 2	SC18970100	DFSCR2H0	1.43
IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 3	SC18970200	DFSCR3H0	1.20
IMS V10 DB Administration Guide	SC18970400	DFSDAGH0	11.16
IMS V10 DB Utilities Reference	SC18970500	DFSDURH0	2.83
IMS V10 Diagnosis Guide	GC18970600	DFSDG1H0	0.42
IMS V10 Diagnosis Reference	GC18970700	DFSDR1H0	2.99
IMS V10 Exit Routine Reference	SC18970800	DFSERRH0	2.20
IMS V10 Glossary	SC19128900	DFSGLOH0	0.36
IMS V10 IMSplex Admin. Guide	SC18970900	DFSIAGH0	2.25
IMS V10 Installation Guide	GC18971000	DFSIVGH0	0.77
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1	GC18971201	DFSMC1H1	3.14
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2	GC18971301	DFSMC2H1	1.54
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3	GC18971401	DFSMC3H1	1.53
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4	GC18971501	DFSMC4H1	0.88
IMS V10 Operations and Auto. Guide	SC18971600	DFS0AGH0	1.80
IMS V10 Release Planning Guide	GC18971701	DFSRPGH1	0.95
IMS V10 System Admin. Guide	SC18971800	DFSSAGH0	4.87
IMS V10 System Definition Guide	GC18999800	DFSSDGH0	2.58
IMS V10 System Definition Ref.	GC18996600	DFSSDRH0	1.33
IMS V10 System Programming API Ref.	SC18996700	DFSSPRH0	2.20
IMS V10 System Utilities Reference	SC18996800	DFSSURH0	3.28
Total size			78.00

IMS V8R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-C56)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFSSHCF9	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DFSINCF9	5.49
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB	SC27128304	DFSADBF7	4.29
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	SC27128404	DFSAS1F7	2.33
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	SC27128504	DFSATMF7	2.53
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	SC27128804	DFSAPCF7	0.33
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB	SC27128604	DFSAPDF7	1.11
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	SC27128704	DFSAPGF7	1.46
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM	SC27128904	DFSAPTF7	1.12
IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference	SC27129003	DFSBPEF6	0.24
IMS V8 Command Reference	SC27129104	DFSCR1F7	1.42
IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	SC27129204	DFSCQSF7	0.50
IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference	SC27129304	DFSCSLF7	0.70
IMS V8 Customization Guide	SC27129406	DFSCG1F9	1.46
IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC27129504	DFSDBRF7	1.16
IMS V8 Glossary	SC18723904	DFSGLOF7	0.13
IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference	SC27129607	DFSJAVFA	0.55
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	GC27129704	DFSIIVF7	1.02
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129805	DFSISDF8	2.24
IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC27130104	DFSMC1F7	1.85
IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC27130204	DFSMC2F7	2.54
IMS V8 Operations Guide	SC27130404	DFSOG1F7	1.05
IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference	SC27130304	DFSOTMF7	0.95
IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130505	DFSRPGF7	0.52
IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	SC27130804	DFSURDF7	1.49
IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System	SC27130904	DFSURSF7	1.59
Total size			38.08

IMS V9R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5655-J38)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFSSHCG3	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DFSINCG3	6.10
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB	SC18780603	DFSADBG4	4.95
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System	SC18780703	DFSAS1G4	2.41
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM	SC18780803	DFSATMG4	2.54
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	SC18781103	DFSAPCG4	0.34
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB	SC18780903	DFSAPDG4	1.03
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	SC18781003	DFSAPGG4	1.35
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM	SC18781203	DFSAPTG4	1.08
IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference	SC18781303	DFSBPEG4	0.24
IMS V9 Command Reference	SC18781403	DFSCR1G4	1.68
IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference	SC18781503	DFSCQSG4	0.50
IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference	SC18781603	DFSCSLG4	0.72
IMS V9 Customization Guide	SC18781703	DFSCG1G4	1.56
IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC18781803	DFSDBRG4	2.33
IMS V9 Glossary	SC18781903	DFSGLOG4	0.14
IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference	SC18928704	DFSC1G5	0.72
IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference	SC18782106	DFSJGRG7	0.70
IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	GC18782203	DFSIIVG4	1.13

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC18782303	DFSISDG4	2.11
IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC18782703	DFSMC1G4	2.15
IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC18782803	DFSMC2G4	2.70
IMS V9 Operations Guide	SC18783003	DFSOG1G4	1.15
IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference	SC18782903	DFSOTMG4	1.02
IMS V9 Release Planning Guide	GC17783104	DFSRPGG5	0.43
IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	SC18783303	DFSURDG4	1.43
IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System	SC18783403	DFSURSG4	2.06
Total size			42.58

IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): BTS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-A14)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BTS21002	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BTS21002	0.16
IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2	SC26885002	BTSU2002	0.36
Total size			0.53

IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Automation Option/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5695-063)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.27
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	GC27912500	EVIA0000	0.08
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27912600	EVIN0000	0.19
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	SC27912700	EVIP4000	0.84
Total size			1.39

Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): Infoprint XML Extender Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J66), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	GXMBK101	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	GXMBK101	0.08
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	S544585501	GXMA0101	0.23
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G544585601	GXML0101	0.02
Total size			0.34

ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 Online Product
Library Version 5 Release 10.0 (5698-A81)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IQIBSF10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IQIBSF10	0.18
IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide	SC32153202	IQIINA02	0.12
IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide	SC32153302	IQIUGA02	0.34
Total size			0.65

ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 Online Product
Library Version 5 Release 9.0 (5698-A81)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IQIBSF00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IQIBSF00	0.17
IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide	SC32153201	IQIINA01	0.11
IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide	SC32153301	IQIUGA01	0.32
Total size			0.61

Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release
01.00 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	HEF01A14	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	HEF01A14	0.32
ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification	GC31408001	HEFA1A11	0.02
Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408105	HEFB1A15	0.86
Total size			1.21

Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release
02.00 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DKNNCD00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DKNNCD00	0.33
ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	GC31457900	DKNHHL00	0.02
ICS V1R2 Program Directory	GI10457800	DKNGGP00	0.06
Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31458000	DKNIU00	0.86

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Total size			1.28

Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Migration Utility Version 03 Release 01.00 (5697-N44)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FSYBKS00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	FSYBKS00	0.29
IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference	SC31693500	FSYUSG00	1.40
Total size			1.70

MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): MQSeries for OS/2 Warp Version 5 Release 0.0 (5639-B42), MQSeries for Windows NT Version 5 Release 0.0 (5639-B43), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 Version 5 Release 2.0 (5655-F10), MQSeries for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 2.0 (5695-137), MQSeries for OS/400 Version 3 Release 7.0 (5716-MQ1), MQSeries for OS/400 Version 3 Release 2.0 (5763-MQ2), MQSeries for AIX Version 5 Release 0.0 (5765-B73), MQSeries for HP-UX Version 5 Release 0.0 (5765-B74), MQSeries for Sun Solaris Version 5 Release 0.0 (5765-B75), MQSeries for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 1.4 (5787-ECX)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AMQZAX04	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	AMQZAX04	5.20
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33080710	CSQZAL03	1.56
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33167306	CSQZAK03	1.26
MQSeries Clients	GC33163207	CSQZAF03	0.43
MQSeries Command Reference	SC33136911	CSQZAJ03	0.51
MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186702	AMQAAC02	0.19
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	SC34555900	AMQWAK00	0.75
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC34555700	AMQWAC00	0.17
MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186902	AMQCAC02	0.18
MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory	GC34526700	CSQJAC00	0.06
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	GC33162602	CSQFAC01	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory	GC33162604	CSQFAC04	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	GC33081903	CSQA0503	1.20
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	GC33080803	CSQA0403	0.48
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	SC33080604	CSQFAP00	1.00
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC33081904	CSQFAO00	1.27
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC33080804	CSQFAQ00	0.29
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33080606	CSQFAP02	1.41
MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings	GC33186801	AMQBAC01	0.17
MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	GI10251300	CSQVAC00	0.07
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC34537600	CSQRAQ00	0.29
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	SC34537401	CSQRAP01	1.25
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	GC33136102	AMQB1702	0.54
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	SC33136202	AMQB1102	0.50
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33187002	AMQDAC02	0.18
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide	GC34536400	AMQOAP00	0.63
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	GC34536401	AMQOAP01	0.68
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	GC34536402	AMQOAP02	0.72
MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings	GC33187101	AMQEAC01	0.18
MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC34538900	AMQTAC00	0.11
MQSeries Intercommunication	SC33187203	CSQZAE03	10.03
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2	GC33193403	AMQLAR04	0.38
MQSeries Messages	GC33187601	AMQZAO01	0.52
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33134908	CSQZAB03	0.66
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33148207	CSQZAI02	1.01
MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	SC34534901	CSQZAH01	0.75
MQSeries System Administration	SC33187300	AMQZAG00	0.74
MQSeries Using C++	SC33187702	AMQZAN02	0.45
Total size			37.43

MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): MQSeries for VSE Version 2 Release 1.2 (5686-A06)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	AMQZA90D	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	AMQZA90D	6.08
MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference	SC34539001	CSQZAT01	0.38
MQSeries Application Messaging Interface	SC34560404	AMTYAK03	0.82
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33080712	CSQZAL05	1.64
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33167308	CSQZAK05	1.45
MQSeries Clients	GC33163209	CSQZAF05	0.33
MQSeries Event Monitoring	SC34576001	CSQZAX01	0.46
MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33186703	AMQAAC03	0.14
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	SC34555900	AMQWAK00	0.75
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration	SC34555800	AMQWAG00	0.34
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34555701	AMQWAC01	0.12
MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33164200	AMQA2800	1.27
MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings	GC34568400	AMQ2AC00	0.14
MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	GC33179101	AMQGAP01	0.72
MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1	GC34548300	AMQUAP00	0.70
MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33186903	AMQCAC03	0.13
MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34569101	AMQ1AC01	0.14
MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186802	AMQBAC02	0.18
MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	GI10251300	CSQVAC00	0.07
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide	GC34565000	CSQSAT00	0.98
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	GC34589100	CSQSAO00	1.56
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide	GC34589200	CSQSAQ00	0.33

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide	SC34565200	CSQSAW00	0.45
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide	SC34565100	CSQSAV00	0.52
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC34537600	CSQRAQ00	0.29
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	SC34537401	CSQRAP01	1.25
MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	GC33176800	AMQA3100	1.31
MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings	GC34585100	AMQ5AC00	0.14
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33187003	AMQDAC03	0.14
MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide	GC33189301	AMQKAP01	0.90
* MQSeries for VSE V2 R1.2 System Management Guide	GC34536408	AMQOAP08	1.16
MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34538901	AMQTAC01	2.14
MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface	SC34538701	AMQTAN01	0.30
MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	GC33182200	AMQHAR00	0.62
MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide	GC33196500	AMQIAR00	1.55
MQSeries Intercommunication	SC33187205	CSQZAE05	9.33
MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	GC33080501	H0RAA101	0.64
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2	GC33193404	AMQLAR05	0.43
MQSeries LotusScript Extension	SC34540400	AMQZAU00	0.35
MQSeries Messages	GC33187602	AMQZAO02	0.53
MQSeries MQSC Command Reference	SC33136913	CSQZAJ05	0.48
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33134908	CSQZAB03	0.66
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33148208	CSQZAI03	1.02
MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	SC34534903	CSQZAH03	0.82
MQSeries Release Guide V5.2	GC34576100	AMQZAY00	1.77
MQSeries System Administration	SC33187301	AMQZAG01	0.91
MQSeries Using C++	SC33187705	AMQZAN05	0.47
Total size			48.28

NCP Program Directories (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F1N2BK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	F1N2BK03	0.60
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS	GI10098601	F1NB1001	0.11
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM	GI10098701	F1NB7001	0.09
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE	GI10098800	F1NB1400	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	GI10660501	F1NB3101	0.13
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE	GI10659600	F1NB2100	0.06
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10662100	F1NB4400	0.08
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10662200	F1NB4500	0.11
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390	GI10662300	F1NB4600	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM	GI10099001	F1NB8001	0.08

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE	GI10099100	F1NB1500	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10661800	F1NB4100	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	GI10660601	F1NB3301	0.10
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10661900	F1NB4200	0.10
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE	GI10659900	F1NB2400	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390	GI10662000	F1NB4300	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS	GI10098901	F1NB2001	0.11
Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS	GI10099400	F1NB4000	0.06
Program Directory for EP R14 for VM	GI10099500	F1NB1100	0.07
Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE	GI10099600	F1NB1600	0.05
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS	GI10655600	F1NB6000	0.06
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM	GI10655700	F1NB1300	0.07
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE	GI10655800	F1NB1800	0.05
Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS	GI10099700	F1NB5000	0.06
Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM	GI10099800	F1NB1200	0.06
Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE	GI10655500	F1NB1700	0.04
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS	GI10099200	F1NB3000	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM	GI10099300	F1NB9000	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS	GI10660000	F1NB2500	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM	GI10660100	F1NB2600	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660700	F1NB3200	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660800	F1NB3400	0.08
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660901	F1NB3601	0.08
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM	GI10661001	F1NB3701	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10662400	F1NB4700	0.06
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10662500	F1NB4800	0.09
Total size			3.25

NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): System Support Program Version 3 Release 6.0 (5665-338), Network Control Program Version 5 Release 4.0 (5668-738), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 9.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK00	1.14
NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	SC31620401	CXDG5000	0.53
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30334805	ICNG4000	0.68
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	SC30316910	ICNM3000	0.67
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	SC30344704	CXDG7000	1.76
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	SC30344804	CXDH1000	0.97
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31610201	CN4D1000	2.21
Total size			7.97

NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): System Support Program Version 3 Release 9.0 (5665-338), Network Control Program Version 6 Release 3.0 (5688-231), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 11.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK03	1.23
NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	SC31621700	CXDG5300	0.38
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	SC31621800	CXDA6200	0.23
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30334808	ICNG4300	0.69
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	SC30316913	ICNM3300	0.77
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	SC31620902	CXDG7300	3.02
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	SC31621002	CXDH1300	0.80
SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	SC31614002	CXDA2200	0.50
Total size			7.63

NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): Network Control Program for MVS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-063), Network Control Program for VM Version 7 Release 1.0 (5654-009), System Support Program Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-041), Network Control Program for VSE Version 7 Release 1.0 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK07	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK07	1.44
NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	SC31621900	CXDG5400	0.45
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	SC31622100	ICNG4400	0.71
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	SC31622000	CXDA6300	0.28
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622200	ICNM3401	0.95
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622300	CXDG7400	3.12
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622400	CXDH1400	0.87
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	3.56
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.54
Total size			11.93

NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Network Control Program for MVS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5648-063)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK08	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK08	1.49
NCP V7R2 Migration Guide	SC31625800	CXDG5500	0.55
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory	SC31625900	CXDA6400	0.29

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622201	ICNM3500	0.76
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622301	CXDG7500	3.39
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622401	CXDH1500	0.88
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.70
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	3.56
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.54
Total size			12.17

NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 4.0 (5648-063), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 4.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 4.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 4.0 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK11	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK11	1.85
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.70
NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	SC30378600	CXDG5002	0.75
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.48
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30378500	CXDA6002	0.30
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622303	CXDG7002	3.63
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622403	CXDH1002	1.01
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31806200	BK7D3002	4.25
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31806300	BK7D0002	1.00
V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622203	ICNM3002	0.82
Total size			15.80

NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 5.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 5.0 (5655-041), Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 5.0 (5684-063), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 5.0 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK12	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK12	1.90
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.70
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.48
NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	SC30383300	CXDG5003	0.78
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30383200	CXDA6003	0.31
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622204	ICNM3003	0.83
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622404	CXDH1003	1.04
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622304	CXDG7003	3.86
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31806200	BK7D3002	4.25

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31806300	BK7D0002	1.00
Total size			16.16

NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 6.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 6.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 6.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 6.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 8.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXDBBK02	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXDBBK02	1.63
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.48
NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	SC30383301	CXDG5004	0.80
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622102	ICNG4501	0.73
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	SC30388800	CXDA6004	0.41
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622205	ICNM3004	0.84
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622406	CXDH1005	1.09
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622306	CXDG7005	4.08
Total size			11.07

NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers): Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 6.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 6.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 6.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 6.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 8.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXDBBK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXDBBK03	2.10
NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	SC30383301	CXDG5004	0.80
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622103	ICNG4502	0.73
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	SC30388800	CXDA6004	0.41
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622206	ICNM3005	0.75
NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide	SC30388900	F1NA4000	0.67
NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory	SC30397100	F1NA5000	0.31
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622407	CXDH1006	1.08
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622307	CXDG7006	4.11
X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3	GC30346908	F1NA2000	0.72
X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3	SC30350208	F1NA1000	1.02

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	SC30347011	CXDD2001	1.54
Total size			14.25

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): NTuneMON V3R2 Version 3 Release 2.0 (5648-D72), NTuneMON V3R1 Version 3 Release 1.00 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 8.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 8.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 8.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 8.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 9.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 14.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXDBBK06	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXDBBK06	1.67
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.57
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.32
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.84
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622409	CXDH1009	1.12
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622208	ICNM3008	0.86
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622309	CXDG7009	4.16
X.25 Planning & Installation	SC30347013	CXDD2013	1.56
Total size			11.11

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 8.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 8.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 8.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 8.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 9.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 14.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXDBBK04	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXDBBK04	1.66
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.57
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.32
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.84
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622408	CXDH1008	1.09
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622308	CXDG7008	4.13

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.54
Total size			10.93

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): NTuneMON V3R1 Version 3 Release 1.00 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 8.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 8.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 8.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 8.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 9.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 14.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXDDBK05	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXDDBK05	1.66
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.57
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.32
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.84
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622409	CXDH1009	1.12
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622309	CXDG7009	4.16
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.54
Total size			10.99

NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView Access Services Version 2 Release 1.1 (5695-036)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EMS0BK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EMS0BK03	0.50
NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS	SH19450000	EMS0A002	0.52
NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS	SH19450200	EMS0C002	1.01
NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA	GH19449700	EMS0G001	0.09
NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS	SH19450301	EMS0M003	0.34
NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS	SH19450100	EMS0O002	0.11
NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS	SH19449900	EMS0U001	0.20
Total size			2.78

NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView AutoBridge/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0
(5695-169)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EYLOBK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EYLOBK00	0.17
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC31706500	EYLA0000	0.87
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	SC31702800	EYLI8000	1.01
Total size			2.06

NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): NetView File Transfer Program for Client/2 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5622-172), NetView File Transfer Program for Server/2 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5622-173), NetView File Transfer Program Client for AIX Version 1 Release 1.0 (5622-242), NetView File Transfer Program for VM Version 1 Release 1.1 (5684-048), NetView File Transfer Program for MVS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5685-108), NetView File Transfer Program for VSE Version 1 Release 1.0 (5686-013), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 Version 1 Release 1.1 (5730-082), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 Version 3 Release 1.0 (5733-196), NetView File Transfer Program Server for AIX Version 1 Release 1.0 (5765-435), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 Version 3 Release 6.0 (5798-TBG), NetView File Transfer Program OS2, DOS, Windows Workstations Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-DOS)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DVG0BK04	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DVG0BK04	1.22
NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide	SH12618700	DVGU8000	0.41
NetView FTP Customization	SH12548206	DVGC0001	0.30
NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration	SH12565704	DVGR1002	0.48
NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide	SH12565604	DVGU1002	0.45
NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	SH12608001	DVGU7001	2.93
NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration	SH12577601	DVGU4000	2.15
NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide	SH12617701	DVGU9001	0.49
NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration	SH12567601	DVGR3000	0.84
NetView FTP for VM User's Guide	SH12567501	DVGU3000	1.21
NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration	SH12567401	DVGR2000	0.74
NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide	SH12567301	DVGU2000	1.10
NetView FTP Messages and Codes	SH12548307	DVGM0002	0.43
NetView FTP Parameter Reference	SH12605201	DVGR0001	0.48
Total size			13.24

NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView for MVS Version 3 Release 0.0 (5655-007)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CNMYBK09	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CNMYBK09	5.00
NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	SC31804500	CNMYA001	0.88
NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	SC31806100	CNMYF001	0.86
NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	SC31805900	CNMYO001	0.57
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	SC31805000	CNMY1001	1.48
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	SC31805100	CNMYX001	0.95
NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	SC31804700	CNMYU001	1.43
NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	SC31805200	CNMYC002	0.77
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31805300	CNMYJ001	0.61
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	SC31805400	CNMYK001	0.78
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31805500	CNMYL001	0.65
NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31809500	CNMYN001	6.42
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31804400	CNMYD001	4.51
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31804300	CNMYI001	2.21
NetView for MVS V3 Messages	SC31804600	CNMYM002	2.97
NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31804900	CNMYP001	3.36
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	SC31806000	CNMYV001	2.40
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	SC31805800	CNMYW001	0.73
NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	SC31804800	CNMYT001	0.46
NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	SC31805600	CNMYO001	4.67
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB200	0.39
Total size			42.11

NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-126)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FLC0BK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	FLC0BK03	0.74
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks	SC31813100	FLCE9002	1.91
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities	SC31811200	FLCM1000	2.04
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks	SC31812900	FLCI0002	2.46
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface	SC31814400	FLCO3000	1.30
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks	SC31813000	FLCR3002	1.91
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference	SV40009302	FLCK5002	0.71
Total size			11.08

NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA Version 2
Release 2.0 (5655-126)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FLC0BK04	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	FLC0BK04	0.84
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks	SC31813101	FLCE9003	1.85
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks	SC31811201	FLCM1001	1.98
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks	SC31813001	FLCR3003	2.00
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks	SC31812901	FLCI0003	2.46
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface	SC31814401	FLCO3001	1.32
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference	SV40009303	FLCK5003	1.27
Total size			11.73

NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): NetView Remote Operations Agent/400 Version 1
Release 1.0 (5733-165), NetView Remote Operations Manager MVS/ESA Version 1
Release 1.0 (5796-583)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.15
User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	SC31717700	FNA02000	0.29
Total size			0.45

NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): NetView for VM/SP Version 2 Release 3.0
(5684-111), NetView for MVS/ESA Version 2 Release 3.0 (5685-111), NetView for
MVS/XA Version 2 Release 3.0 (5685-138), NetView for VSE Version 2 Release
3.0 (5686-038), NetView for VM/ESA Version 2 Release 3.0 (5756-051)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CNMYBK04	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CNMYBK04	4.64
NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	SC31612801	CNMYA101	0.57
NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31612901	CNMYF101	0.85
NetView V2R3 At a Glance	GC31701600	CNMYG100	2.85
NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	SC31614100	CNMYX100	0.80
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB100	0.60
NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	SC31613201	CNMYC101	2.06
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31613300	CNMYJ100	0.79
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31613400	CNMYK100	0.72
NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31613501	CNMYL101	0.58
NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31613901	CNMYN101	4.25
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	SC31612501	CNMYZ101	1.67
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	SC31618100	CNMYY100	1.20
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	SC31618200	CNMYQ100	0.65
NetView V2R3 Messages	SC31613801	CNMYM101	1.59
NetView V2R3 Operation	SC31612701	CNMYU101	1.57
NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31613600	CNMYR100	0.34

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	SC31613001	CNMYP000	2.81
NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	SC31612601	CNMYE101	1.43
NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	SC31618300	CNMYH100	1.20
NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	SC31618400	CNMYS100	0.93
NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	SC31613700	CNMYT100	0.39
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31619100	CN4D1200	2.78
Total size			35.28

NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView for MVS/ESA Version 2 Release 4.0
(5685-111)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CNMYBK07	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CNMYBK07	4.83
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB200	0.39
NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	SC31708000	CNMYA200	0.49
NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31708100	CNMYF200	0.85
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	SC31712900	CNMYO000	0.70
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	SC31705100	CNMYW000	1.12
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	SC31705000	CNMYV000	1.63
NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	SC31708200	CNMYX200	0.86
NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	SC31709100	CNMYC201	2.08
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31709400	CNMYJ200	0.64
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31709300	CNMYK200	0.77
NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31709200	CNMYL200	0.60
NetView V2R4 General Information	GC31709800	CNMYG200	3.25
NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	SC31708900	CNMYN200	1.22
NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	SC31708400	CNMYI200	2.43
NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31709900	CNMYD200	2.45
NetView V2R4 Messages	SC31709600	CNMYM201	2.44
NetView V2R4 Operation	SC31706600	CNMYU200	1.84
NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31709700	CNMYR200	0.36
NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	SC31709500	CNMYP200	3.06
NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	SC31707900	CNMYT200	0.43
NetView V2R4 User's Guide	SC31706700	CNMYO000	6.73
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	3.56
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.54
Total size			43.28

Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IEA1MB03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IEA1MB03	0.19
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SA22753902	HAS2A620	1.39
Total size			1.59

Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Network Terminal Option Version 1 Release 10.0
(5735-XX7)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.14
NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334707	CXND7300	0.47
Total size			0.62

Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	D500BK17	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	D500BK17	3.74
APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference	SV40012901	D50L2001	0.34
APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	SV40101004	D50A5104	0.41
APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference	SV40012800	D50L1000	0.57
APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	SV40101804	D50H6003	0.99
CID Enablement of DOS LANs	SC31683300	E2CI0000	0.51
MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	GC31707300	D50M0200	0.92
Multiprotocol Transport Networking Architecture: Formats	GC31707402	D50M0602	0.13
Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	GC31705700	D50A1500	1.00
SAA Common Communications Support Summary	GC31681004	CN3V2001	3.56
SNA APPN Architecture Reference	SC30342204	D50L0000	1.86
SNA File Services Reference	SC31680702	D50A3201	0.27
SNA Formats	GA27313619	D50A5006	1.52
SNA Guide to Publications	GC30343802	D50A1600	0.04
SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	SC31680802	D50A3001	1.54
SNA Management Services Reference	SC30334605	D50G0801	1.63
SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	SC31813400	D50A5200	0.41
SNA Technical Overview	GC30307304	D50D1001	7.56
SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	GC30308405	D50A3100	0.61
SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	GC31680900	D50G0700	0.13
SNA/MS Formats	GC31830203	D50X4002	2.02
Total size			29.77

NRF R9 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Network Routing Facility Version 1 Release 9.0
(5668-963)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.20
NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	SC31620305	CXRDO300	0.36
NRF V1R9 Planning	SC27059310	CXRH4300	1.06
Total size			1.63

NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F1N0BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	F1N0BK00	0.13
NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334708	F1NA6000	0.50
Total size			0.64

NTune (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): NTuneMON Version 1 Release 2.0 (5648-077), NTuneNCP Version 1 Release 1.0 (5648-089)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.26
NTune User's Guide	SC31624701	ATUA2001	0.59
Total size			0.86

NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.29
NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	SC31626600	ATUA2002	2.80
Total size			3.10

NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 2.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.32
NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	SC31626601	ATUA2003	3.23
Total size			3.56

NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): NTuneMON V2R3 Version 2 Release 3.0 (5648-141), NTuneMON Version 2 Release 3.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.01

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.33
NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	SC31626602	ATUA2004	3.50
Total size			3.84

NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK06	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK06	0.35
NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	SC31626604	ATUA2006	3.80
Total size			4.16

NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK07	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK07	0.37
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626605	ATUA2007	4.03
Total size			4.41

NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK08	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK08	0.39
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626606	ATUA2008	4.43
Total size			4.83

NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 3 Release 1 Version 3 Release 1.0 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK09	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK09	0.40
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626607	ATUA2009	4.55
Total size			4.96

NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 3 Release 2 Version 3 Release 2.0 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK10	0.40
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626608	ATUA2010	4.53
Total size			4.94

OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Overlay Generation Language/370 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5688-191)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	HVRBKA03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	HVRBKA03	0.22
OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	G544369100	HVRGSM00	0.25
Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	S544370203	HB1U3MST	3.40
Total size			3.88

OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): OPC Automation Option/MVS Version 1 Release 1.1 (5695-062)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EVJOBK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EVJOBK00	0.16
General Information	GC27912202	EVJA0000	0.07
Operator and Scheduler Reference	SC27912302	EVJM1000	0.16
Programmer Reference	SC27912402	EVJP4000	0.16
Total size			0.56

OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), TCP/IP for MVS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-HAL)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EZB0BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZB0BK00	0.97
OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	GC31855300	EZBB9000	0.71
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide	SC31830400	EZBF7000	0.66
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide	SC31849200	EZBS2000	0.68
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	SC31830700	EZBM3000	0.93
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide	SC31830300	EZBF8000	1.32
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference	SC31830800	EZBP4000	0.27

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide	GC31830500	EZBA2000	0.49
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	GC31860100	EZBV3000	0.32
Total size			6.36

OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): OfficeVision/MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5685-106)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DMDBS302	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DMDBS302	2.67
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21066301	DXBDCM02	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	SH21051504	DMD1IM02	1.09
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	SH21074401	DXB1HI00	3.23
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	SH21052103	DXB1DC01	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	SH21052203	DXB1DW01	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 1	SH21052003	DXBA1M03	0.33
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 2	SC23773800	DMD1A103	0.13
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 3	SC23773900	ENJ1AM03	0.20
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	SH21052404	DMD1MM02	0.95
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	SH21074702	DMD1N102	0.23
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21052303	DXB1OM01	0.18
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	SH21063901	DXBDCP02	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	SH21051604	DMD1PM02	1.84
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	SH21077300	DXB1FP00	0.26
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 1	SH21053105	DXB1QM02	0.34
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 2	SC23774000	DMD1QM03	0.52
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB, Vol 3	SC23774100	ENJ1QM03	0.25
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21046201	DMD1TM01	0.51
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	SH21066802	DMD1GM02	0.70
OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	SH21052802	DMD1U102	0.52
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20024101	DODCCA02	0.03
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	SH21074301	DXB1HU00	11.61
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20023702	OVMSCA01	0.06
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	SH21077400	DXB1FU00	0.32
Total size			26.72

Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	IEA2XB0I	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IEA2XB0I	6.88
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1.3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	SC33180738	EYUJAAA9	0.80
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	GC34598513	DFHA1P13	1.31

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34622905	DFHA6A05	1.10
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34624605	DFHT2A05	0.97
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	SC34602207	EYUAAP07	1.03
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993106	DSNAGH16	4.62
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993506	DSNDSH16	2.46
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993607	DSNIGH17	1.69
Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	SG24207300	EZ30UH00	1.02
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	SC27128404	DFSAS1F7	2.33
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	SC27128504	DFSATMF7	2.53
IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	SC27129204	DFSCQSF7	0.50
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129805	DFSISDF8	2.24
IMS V8 Operations Guide	SC27130404	DFSOG1F7	1.05
IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130505	DFSRPGF7	0.52
OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	SG24468001	EZ30VG00	9.90
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	SG24474300	EZ30KO00	3.56
System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728601	E0S1P702	0.99
System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance	SG24435603	EZ30MD01	1.14
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.57
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740905	DGT2C150	0.66
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdftp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSHsm)	SC26740208	DGT2S260	3.32
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761709	IEA2I670	2.97
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761809	IEA2I770	2.17
z/OS V1R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762514	IEA2F180	1.47
z/OS V1R9.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768311	ICHZA780	2.61
Total size			60.42

PL/I for MVS and VM V1R1.1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): PL/I for MVS & VM Version 1 Release 1.1 (5688-235)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IBMSH306	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IBM3IN06	1.13
Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	SC09213702	CBCMDT05	0.92
PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide	GC26932401	IBMMLG01	0.09
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC26314901	IBM3D101	0.12
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	GC26311601	IBM3L200	0.03
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	SC26322901	IBM3C101	0.45
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	SX26382101	IBM3R101	0.20
PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Language Reference	SC26311401	IBM3L101	0.78
PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Programming Guide	SC26311301	IBM3A102	1.02
VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization	SC26311903	IBM3V103	0.25
Total size			5.14

Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Problem Management Bridge/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5696-165)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.12
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	SC31703000	EYCP7000	0.06
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC27918100	EYCA0000	0.17
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	SC31702900	EYCK6000	0.32
Total size			0.68

PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): PSF for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-M32), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	APSBK401	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	APSBK401	2.10
AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	S550043600	IB6A9200	0.96
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.99
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529204	ACEU4MST	1.42
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680505	HA3Z5M00	1.28
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C00T1M00	1.60
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C00V1M00	0.06
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	S550043301	APSP0401	0.44
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization	S550042700	APSS9400	1.72
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	G550042800	APSD9400	0.46
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	S550042900	APSW1400	0.34
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction	G550043000	APSA0400	0.38
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G550043100	APSL9400	0.03
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G550043200	APSM9400	1.55
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	S550043400	APSB0400	0.54
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	S550043500	APSU9400	1.14
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.65
Total size			15.67

PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): PSF for z/OS Version 4 Release 2.0 (5655-M32), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	APSBK410	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	APSBK410	2.21
AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	S550043601	IB6A9210	0.99
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.99
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529204	ACEU4MST	1.42
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680505	HA3Z5M00	1.28
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C00T1M00	1.60
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C00V1M00	0.06
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	S550043302	APSP0410	0.46
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Customization	S550042701	APSS9410	3.36
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	G550042801	APSD9410	2.13
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	S550042901	APSW1410	0.36
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Introduction	G550043001	APSA0410	0.47
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G550043101	APSL9410	0.03
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G550043201	APSM9410	1.74
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	S550043401	APSB0410	0.54
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	S550043501	APSU9410	1.38
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.65
Total size			19.68

QMF for z/OS V9R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): QMF Family of Products V9.1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V9.1 Version 9 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSQSH092	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DSQIN092	1.61
DB2 QMF High Performance Option for z/OS, V9R1, User's Guide	SC18968900	DSQU3090	0.49
DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1	GC18968800	DSQMC090	2.24
DB2 QMF Reference, V9R1	SC18968500	DSQRF090	0.54
Developing DB2 QMF Applications, V9R1	SC18968700	DSQAD090	0.55
Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1	GC18969002	DSQU2092	0.29
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO and CICS, V9R1	GC18968400	DSQI1090	0.79
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1	GC18969102	DSQI4092	0.17
Introducing DB2 QMF, V9R1	GC18968300	DSQGI090	2.49
Using DB2 QMF, V9R1	SC18968600	DSQGC090	0.78
Total size			9.96

QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 Version 7 Release 2.0 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSQSH083	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DSQIN083	1.63
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	SC27071801	DSQAD072	0.62

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	SC27072301	DSQU2072	0.40
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	SC27072401	DSQU3072	0.54
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	GC27072201	DSQI4072	0.28
QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27072003	DSQI1074	1.79
QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27071402	DSQGI073	0.30
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	GC27071701	DSQMC072	1.25
QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	SC27071501	DSQRF072	0.64
QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	SC27071601	DSQGS072	0.83
Total size			8.29

QMF V8R1 z/OS (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): QMF Family of Products V8.1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V8.1 Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSQSH08F	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DSQIN08F	1.56
DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1	SC18745000	DSQU3080	0.54
DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1	GC18744703	DSQMC083	1.17
DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1	SC18744601	DSQRF081	0.58
DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1	SC18909301	DSQVD081	0.18
DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1	GC18909201	DSQGD081	4.28
Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1	SC18765101	DSQAD081	0.59
Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	SC18744900	DSQU2080	0.45
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1	GC18744402	DSQI1082	0.86
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	GC18744800	DSQI4080	0.25
Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	GC18744302	DSQGI083	1.88
Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	SC18744501	DSQGS081	0.82
Total size			13.17

REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): REXX for CICS/ESA Development System Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-086), REXX for CICS/ESA Runtime Facility Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-087)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CICA0A01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CICA0A01	0.29
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.95
Total size			1.25

REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), IBM Compiler for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-013), IBM Library for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EAUGB10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EAUGB10	0.25
REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	SH19817902	H1981792	0.09
REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	SH19816005	H1981605	0.69
Total size			1.04

RMDS V2R3 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): RMDS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5648-048)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DBNBKS01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DBNBKI01	0.57
RMDS Administrator's Guide	S544539500	DBNA3000	0.52
RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	S544539800	DBNC3000	0.69
RMDS General Information Manual	GC66062203	DBNG3000	0.09
RMDS Installation Guide	S544539700	DBNI3000	0.27
RMDS Messages and Codes	S544539601	DBNM3001	0.24
RMDS User's Guide	SC66062502	DBNU3000	0.12
Total size			2.51

Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): Sample Network for SSP for VM/SP, VM/XA, VM/ESA Version 3 Release 8.0 (5664-289), Sample Network for SSP for MVS/370, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA Version 3 Release 8.0 (5665-338), Sample Network for NCP Version 6 Release 2.0 (5688-231), Sample Network for VTAM for MVS/ESA Version 4 Release 0.0 (5695-117)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BK40BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BK40BK00	0.16
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	SC31702500	BK4G2000	0.75
Total size			0.92

SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): OS/390 Version 1 Release 3.0 (5645-001), OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 5.0 (5647-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 6.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASPBKE0B	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ASPBKE0B	1.15
High Availability for SAP on zSeries Using Autonomic Computing Technologies	SC33820600	IAPACS00	5.35
SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	SC33795902	IAPMPG20	1.32
SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	SC33796503	IAPCOE40	1.76
SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796102	IAPPLE10	1.63
SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796203	IAPPAE11	1.27
SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796401	IAPPGE10	1.50
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	SC33796604	IAPGDE31	1.54
Total size			15.53

SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): SDF for MVS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5665-366)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DGI10A01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DGI10A01	0.22
Designing Panels with SDF II	SH19821200	DGIU0A00	1.17
SDF II Administrator's Guide	SH19821100	DGIA0A00	0.37
SDF II MVS Reference Summary	SX11608803	DGIZ0A00	0.04
Total size			1.81

SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): SDF for VM and MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5664-307), SDF for VM and MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5665-366)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DGI09302	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DGI09302	0.39
SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19611603	DGI0K400	0.28
SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	SH19816500	DGI0B300	0.16
SDF II Preparing a Prototype	SH19645802	DGI0M300	0.07
SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	SH19611802	DGI0D300	0.12
SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	SH19645902	DGI0E300	0.11
SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	SH19645302	DGI0G300	0.13
SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	SH19611902	DGI0F300	0.09
SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	GH19611402	DGI0A300	0.20
SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19611703	DGI0L400	0.28
Total size			1.84

SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): SearchManager/370 VM Version 1 Release 2.0 (5684-143), SearchManager/370 MVS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5695-070)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EYX00102	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EYX00102	0.34
SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	SH12582402	EYX0A001	1.46
SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	SH12582604	EYX0Q002	0.20
SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	SH12507801	EYX0D001	0.09
SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	SH12582302	EYX0O001	0.22
SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	SH12605301	EYX0U001	0.96
Total size			3.28

Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Version 01 Release 02.00 (5648-142)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BLG0BK01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BLG0BK01	2.96
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459201	BLGA6E05	1.07
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459301	BLGR1E05	1.04
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC34460801	BLGR8E05	1.37
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide	SC31872400	BLGJ1E00	2.85
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide	SC34459401	BLGD1E05	0.60
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	SC34461301	BLGB2E03	1.41
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459601	BLGI8E05	0.50
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	GC34459901	BLGM9E05	1.16
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference	SC34460101	BLGO1E05	0.36
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide	SC34460201	BLGP6E05	1.14
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference	SC34460301	BLGP2E05	0.97
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	SC34460401	BLGU1E05	1.63
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460501	BLGS1E05	1.29
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460901	BLGS2E05	0.62
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide	SC34461001	BLGU2E05	0.81
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457001	BLGW1E02	1.09
Total size			20.88

System Automation for z/OS V3R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): System Automation for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0
(5698-SA3)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	INGKYA04	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	INGKYA04	1.85
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826703	INGAP403	0.45
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming	SC33826004	INGCP404	0.79
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy	SC33826203	INGDA403	1.38
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter	SC33827103	INGE2E03	2.02
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826802	INGIP402	0.35
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC33826403	INGMC403	1.53
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands	SC33826503	INGOC403	1.16
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation	SC33826103	INGPI403	1.34
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference	SC33826602	INGPR402	0.55
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826903	INGPP403	0.73
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide	SC33826303	INGUG403	2.21
Total size			14.37

System Automation for z/OS V3R2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): System Automation for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0
(5698-SA3)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	INGKYA11	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	INGKYA11	1.94
* IBM Tivoli System Automation for GDPS/PPRC HyperSwap Manager Installation Guide	SC33827002	INGGDP02	0.06
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Monitoring Agent Configuration and User's Guide	SC33833700	INGMAC00	1.96
System Automation for z/OS V3R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826704	INGAP404	0.43
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Customizing and Programming	SC33826006	INGCP406	1.27
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Defining Automation Policy	SC33826205	INGDA405	1.62
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 End-to-End Automation Adapter	SC33827105	INGE2E05	2.17
System Automation for z/OS V3R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826803	INGIP403	0.13
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC33826405	INGMC405	1.43
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Operator's Commands	SC33826505	INGOC405	1.23
System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Planning and Installation	SC33826104	INGPI404	1.38
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Programmer's Reference	SC33826604	INGPR404	0.63
System Automation for z/OS V3R2 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826904	INGPP404	0.52
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 User's Guide	SC33826305	INGUG405	2.57

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Total size			17.35

SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): SystemView Automated Operations Expert/MVS
Version 1 Release 1.2 (5695-057)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EZJ0BK01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EZJ0BK01	0.55
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	SC31756302	EZJH0001	0.18
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	SC31755602	EZJP7001	1.26
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	SC31756102	EZJF3001	1.36
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	SC31756002	EZJM4001	0.49
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	SC31755802	EZJD2001	0.49
Total size			4.34

SystemView (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	E2B0BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	E2B0BK00	0.16
SystemView Concepts	SC23057801	E2BB9000	0.36
SystemView Structure	SC31703800	E2BB2000	1.04
Total size			1.57

Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R5.1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Version 1 Release
5.1 (5695-101)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DRL5SH12	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DRL5SH12	2.15
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref	SH19401805	DRL5FR05	0.57
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 5.1 Administration Guide	SH19681606	DRL5BA06	1.87
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Host	SH19449503	DRL5FJ02	0.27
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Workstation	SH19451602	DRL5FG01	11.39
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19684206	DRL5BD06	1.25
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Language Guide and Reference	SH19681706	DRL5BL06	0.73
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690207	DRL5BY07	0.30

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	SH19449403	DRL5FE02	1.11
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 User's Guide for the Viewer	SH19451702	DRL5BV01	4.28
Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration	SH19690106	DRL5FN06	0.86
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	SH19401905	DRL5FA05	0.54
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference	SH19402105	DRL5FB05	3.47
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682005	DRL5FC05	1.45
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682505	DRL5FI04	0.68
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19682206	DRL5FP06	1.11
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Reports	SH19682106	DRL5FO06	1.99
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Guide	SH19681806	DRL5FS06	2.83
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	SH19681906	DRL5FT07	6.43
Total size			43.29

Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R6 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Version 1 Release 6.0 (5695-101)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DRL5SH14	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DRL5SH14	2.26
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref	SH19401807	DRL5FR07	0.57
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 6 Administration Guide	SH19681608	DRL5BA08	1.99
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Host	SH19449505	DRL5FJ04	0.27
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Workstation	SH19451604	DRL5FG03	12.55
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19684207	DRL5BD07	1.25
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Language Guide and Reference	SH19681707	DRL5BL07	0.74
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690209	DRL5BY09	0.30
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 System Performance Reference Volume 2	SH19449405	DRL5FE04	1.29
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 User's Guide for the Viewer	SH19451703	DRL5BV02	4.27
Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration	SH19690107	DRL5FN07	0.87
Tivoli Decision Support R6 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	SH19401906	DRL5FA06	0.53
Tivoli Decision Support R6 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682006	DRL5FC06	1.34

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Tivoli Decision Support R6 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682507	DRL5FI06	0.92
Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19682207	DRL5FP07	1.25
Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Reports	SH19682107	DRL5FO07	2.02
Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Guide	SH19681807	DRL5FS07	2.79
Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	SH19681908	DRL5FT09	6.64
Total size			41.86

Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.1 (5698-A07)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DRL5SH21	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DRL5SH21	2.29
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide	SH19681610	DRL5BA11	2.15
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS	SH19449507	DRL5FJ06	0.34
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	SH19401908	DRL5FA09	0.59
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682008	DRL5FC09	1.47
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference	SH19401809	DRL5FR10	0.62
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19684209	DRL5BD10	1.05
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682509	DRL5FI09	0.99
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference	SH19681709	DRL5BL10	0.71
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690211	DRL5BY12	0.33
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19682209	DRL5FP10	1.28
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration	SH19690109	DRL5FN10	0.95
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports	SH19682109	DRL5FO10	1.79
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide	SH19681809	DRL5FS10	2.29
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	SH19681910	DRL5FT12	6.44
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	SH19449407	DRL5FE07	2.07
Total size			25.37

Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Information Management for z/OS Version 07
Release 01.00 (5697-SD9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BLG0BK10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BLG0BK10	2.95
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	SC31873700	BLGA6E10	1.01
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	SC31873800	BLGR1E10	0.91
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC31873900	BLGR8E10	1.36
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	SC31874000	BLGJ1E10	17.26
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC31874100	BLGD1E10	0.24
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	SC31874400	BLGB2E10	1.27
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC31874500	BLGI8E10	0.37
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	GC31874800	BLGM9E10	1.21
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC31874900	BLGO1E10	0.39
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	SC31875000	BLGP6E10	1.16
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	GC31875100	BLGP2E10	1.13
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	SC31875200	BLGU1E10	0.75
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	SC31875300	BLGS1E10	1.25
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	SC31875500	BLGS2E10	0.55
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC31875600	BLGU2E10	0.83
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC31875700	BLGW1E10	1.89
Total size			34.54

Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Library Version 01
Release 03.00 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F0V0BK04	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	F0V0BK04	4.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	SC31822802	F0VC0003	0.58
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference	SC31822202	F0VA0002	1.04
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	SC31866201	F0VK8001	0.80
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide	GC31866101	F0VB6001	0.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31822302	F0VF0002	0.61

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822402	F0VO0002	0.57
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide	SC31822502	F0VM1006	2.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31823802	F0VB2002	0.31
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2	SC31873500	F0VU2001	0.55
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	SC31822702	F0VU0002	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822902	F0VJ1002	0.88
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824802	F0VL3002	0.67
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823002	F0VK0002	0.79
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823102	F0VL2002	0.37
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference	SC31823202	F0VW1002	2.05
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823402	F0VN1002	6.70
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823602	F0V11002	1.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	SC31823702	F0VM2002	3.05
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	GC31860701	F0VA2001	9.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866501	F0VB5001	1.45
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide	GC31822602	F0VD3002	0.28
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823302	F0VP1002	2.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	SC31860601	F0VI0005	0.59
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823902	F0VW0003	2.23
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	GC31824102	F0VN0004	3.99
Total size			50.82

Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for OS/390 Version 01 Release 04.00 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F0V0BK05	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	F0V0BK05	4.91
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	SC31822803	F0VC0004	0.52
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	SC31822203	F0VA0003	0.97
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	0.95
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	GC31866102	F0VB6002	1.18
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.56
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	SC31822503	F0VM1007	2.69
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.31
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	SC31873501	F0VU2002	0.56
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	1.40
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	0.82

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824803	F0VL3003	0.67
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	0.79
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	0.38
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	SC31823203	F0VW1003	1.99
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	SC31876700	F0VI1100	0.54
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31876800	F0VG5000	0.68
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31877000	F0VI1300	0.36
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	SC31876900	F0VI1200	0.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	3.07
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	7.11
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	1.70
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	3.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0VI0006	0.60
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.71
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	1.84
Total size			41.37

Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 01.00 (5697-ENV)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ENV1BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ENV1BK00	4.51
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	SC31885900	ENVJ0000	0.53
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	SC31885400	ENVG1000	0.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	SC31887100	ENVK8000	0.87
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	GC31885100	ENVB6000	0.31
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	SC31885500	ENVP6000	0.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	SC31885300	ENVG0000	2.56
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31885700	ENVJ5000	1.35
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	SC31885800	ENVL4000	0.42
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31886000	ENVJ3000	0.82
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31886300	ENVL3000	0.68
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31886100	ENVJ2000	0.78
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31886200	ENVL2000	0.37
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	SC31886400	ENVK5000	1.90
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887400	ENVI1300	0.68
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887200	ENVI1100	0.59
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887300	ENVG5000	0.66

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887500	ENVI1200	0.34
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	GC31884800	ENVZ1000	0.04
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	SC31886600	ENVM3000	2.78
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	GC31885000	ENVB5000	8.09
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31885200	ENVB7000	1.49
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31886500	ENVP7000	3.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	SC31887000	ENVI1000	0.57
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31886800	ENVL5000	1.45
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	GC31884900	ENVA2000	5.34
Total size			41.97

Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 02.00 (5697-ENV)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ENV1BK11	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ENV1BK11	5.07
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide	SC31885901	ENVJ0010	0.58
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference	SC31885401	ENVG1010	0.76
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31887101	ENVK8010	0.97
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide	GC31885101	ENVB6010	0.33
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31885501	ENVP6010	0.68
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide	SC31885301	ENVG0010	2.81
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31885701	ENVJ5010	1.53
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2	SC31885801	ENVL4010	0.44
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference	SC31886401	ENVK5010	2.07
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887401	ENVI1310	1.17
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887201	ENVI1110	0.69
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887301	ENVG5010	0.51
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887501	ENVI1210	0.38
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications	GC31884801	ENVZ1010	0.06
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	SC31696500	ENVM3100	1.84
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	SC31696600	ENVM3200	2.40
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31885001	ENVB5010	7.16
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31885201	ENVB7010	1.46
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler	SC31886001	ENVJ3010	0.95
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C	SC31886101	ENVJ2010	0.75
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST	SC31886201	ENVL2010	0.42

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes	SC31886301	ENVL3010	0.76
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31886501	ENVP7010	3.92
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference	SC31887001	ENVI1010	0.65
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide	SC31886801	ENVL5010	1.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide	GC31884901	ENVA2010	3.79
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide	SC32938100	ENVB8000	2.90
Total size			46.67

Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS Online Product Library
Version 5 Release 3.00 (5697-ENV)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ENV1BK21	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ENV1BK21	3.21
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Administration Reference	SC31885403	C3188543	0.83
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Automation Guide	SC31885303	C3188533	2.83
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Command Reference Volume I	SC31885703	C3188573	1.68
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887404	C3188744	1.13
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887503	C3188753	0.37
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887203	C3188723	0.85
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887303	C3188733	0.54
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI)	SC31696502	C3169652	1.81
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS)	SC31696602	C3169662	2.33
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Programming: Pipes	SC31886303	C3188633	0.76
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Security Reference	SC31887003	C3188703	0.66
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 User's Guide	GC31884902	C3288492	7.77
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Web Application User's Guide	SC32938102	C3293812	3.41
Total size			28.19

Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	H1945091	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	H1945101	1.20
NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning	GH19696104	H1969614	1.18
NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide	SH19452200	H1945220	3.38
NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization	SH19696404	H1969644	1.03
NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes	SH19696604	H1969664	0.45
NPM V2R5 Reference	SH19696504	H1969654	1.63
NPM V2R5 User's Guide	SH19696204	H1969624	0.68
Total size			9.56

Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DCZ6BK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DCZ6BK00	1.03
NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning	GH19696105	FNME6600	0.97
NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide	SH19452201	FNMC2600	5.00
NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization	SH19696405	FNMH7700	0.29
NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes	SH19696605	FNMM4700	0.41
NPM V2R6 Reference	SH19696505	FNMM7700	1.70
NPM V2R6 User's Guide	SH19696205	FNMA2500	0.59
Total size			10.00

Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): Tivoli NetView PM Version 2 Release 06.00 (5655-043), IBM Tiv OMEGAMON XE MFN V4 Version 4 Release 1.0 (5698-A35), Tivoli NetView PM Version 2 Release 6.0 (5698-NPM), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9), IBM Tiv Monitoring for Net P Version 2 Release 1.0 (5799-TMN)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DCZ6BK10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DCZ6BK10	1.06
NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning	GH19696106	FNME6700	0.98
NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	SH19452202	FNMC2700	5.47
NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization	SH19696406	FNMH7800	0.30
NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	SH19696606	FNMM4800	0.41
NPM V2R7 Reference	SH19696506	FNMM7800	1.71
NPM V2R7 User's Guide	SH19696206	FNMA2600	0.61
Total size			10.55

Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J63)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CPFSSH000	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	CPFIN000	0.08
Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide	SC18718902	CPFUG002	7.74
Total size			7.83

Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EQQTBK00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EQQTBK00	1.34
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	SH19454700	EQQTCM00	0.26
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning	SH19454400	EQQTCT00	0.68
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information	GH19453900	EQQTGI00	1.40
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started	SH19454200	EQQTGS00	0.15
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide	SH19454300	EQQTIG00	0.64
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	SH19454800	EQQTMC00	1.27
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	SH19454600	EQQTPI00	1.00
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces	SH19454500	EQQTPI00	0.58
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference	GH19454100	EQQTQR00	0.06
Total size			7.39

Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): TWS for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5697-WSZ)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EQQTBK11	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EQQTBK11	1.72
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0	SC32126501	EQQTCT11	0.67
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0	SC32126101	EQQTDG00	1.07
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0	SC32126200	EQQTGS10	0.16
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0	SC32126401	EQQTIG11	0.71

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0	SC32126301	EQQTMG11	1.13
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0	SC32126701	EQQTCM11	1.43
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0	SC32126601	EQQTPI11	0.57
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0	SC32126800	EQQTQR10	0.06
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0	SC32125600	EQQTGI10	0.47
Total size			8.00

Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R3 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): TWS for z/OS Version 8 Release 3.0 (5698-A17)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EQQTBK20	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EQQTBK20	1.92
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.3.0	SC32126503	EQQTCT20	0.84
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.3.0	SC32126103	EQQTDG20	1.29
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.3.0	SC32126201	EQQTGS20	0.18
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.3.0	SC32126403	EQQTIG20	0.75
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.3.0	SC32126303	EQQTMG20	1.72
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0	SC32126703	EQQTCM20	1.45
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.3.0	SC32126603	EQQTPI20	0.62
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.3.0	SC32126801	EQQTQR20	0.08
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Scheduling End-to-End v8.3.0	SC32173201	EQQTEE20	0.61
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.3	SC32125604	EQQTGI20	0.94
Total size			10.41

TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): TME 10 Information/Management Version 1 Release 1.0 (5648-142)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BLGV6E05	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BLGV6E05	2.73
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459200	BLGA6E03	1.90
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459300	BLGR1E03	1.01
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC34459400	BLGD1E03	0.79

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459600	BLGI8E03	0.59
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	GC34459900	BLGM9E03	1.07
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	SC34461300	BLGB2E01	1.34
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference	SC34460100	BLGO1E03	0.37
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide	SC34460200	BLGP6E03	1.33
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.	SC34460300	BLGP2E03	0.97
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	SC34460400	BLGU1E03	1.66
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460500	BLGS1E03	1.54
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	SC34460800	BLGR8E03	1.66
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460900	BLGS2E03	0.61
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide	SC34461000	BLGU2E03	0.84
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457000	BLGW1E00	0.92
Total size			19.34

TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): TME 10 NetView for OS/390 Library Version 01
Release 02.00 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F0V0BK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	F0V0BK03	4.94
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference	SC31822201	F0VA0001	0.95
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31866200	F0VK8000	0.80
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide	GC31866100	F0VB6000	0.50
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31822301	F0VF0001	0.57
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822401	F0VO1001	0.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide	SC31822501	F0VM1005	2.62
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	SC31823801	F0VB2001	0.29
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	SC31822701	F0VU0001	1.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide	SC31822801	F0VC0002	0.54
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822901	F0VJ1001	0.88
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823001	F0VK0001	0.81
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	SC31823101	F0VL2001	0.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference	SC31823201	F0VW1001	1.97
TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823401	F0VN1001	7.89

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823601	F0VI1001	1.95
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	SC31823701	F0VM2001	2.84
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31860700	F0VA2000	0.60
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866500	F0VB5000	0.15
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide	GC31822601	F0VD3001	0.33
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823301	F0VP1001	2.43
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	SC31860600	F0VI0004	0.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	SC31823901	F0VW0002	2.25
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide	SC31824001	F0VG3001	0.39
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	GC31824101	F0VN0003	4.47
TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824801	F0VL3001	0.67
Total size			41.74

TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Teleprocessing Network Simulator Version 3 Release 4.0 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ITP0BK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ITP0BK03	1.48
TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	SC31600903	ITPMD200	0.65
TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	SC31600803	ITPDN200	1.97
TPNS V3R4 General Information	GH20248707	ITPGI200	0.52
TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	SC30329005	ITPGU200	0.38
TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	SH20248907	ITPLR200	0.56
TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC30331005	ITPMC200	0.35
TPNS V3R4 Operation	SC30328905	ITP0M200	0.30
TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	SH20248807	ITPPI200	0.64
TPNS V3R4 Primer	SC31604302	ITPPM200	0.16
TPNS V3R4 Samples	SC30345404	ITPSM200	1.30
TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	SC30345304	ITPSU200	0.41
TPNS V3R4 User Exits	SC31607103	ITPUE200	0.19
TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31601303	ITPST200	0.43
Total size			9.35

TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Teleprocessing Network Simulator Version 3 Release 5.0 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ITP0BK06	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ITP0BK06	1.66
TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5	SC31865400	ITPW7000	0.15
TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5	SC31871900	ITPW8000	0.23
TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	SC31600904	ITPMD001	0.67

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	SC31600804	ITPDN001	3.85
TPNS V3R5 General Information	GH20248708	ITPGI001	0.66
TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	SC30329006	ITPGU001	0.44
TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	SH20248908	ITPLR001	0.66
TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	SC30331006	ITPMC001	0.50
TPNS V3R5 Operation	SC30328906	ITPOM001	0.33
TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	SH20248808	ITPPI001	0.76
TPNS V3R5 Primer	SC31604303	ITPPM001	0.17
TPNS V3R5 Samples	SC30345405	ITPSM001	2.02
TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	SC30345305	ITPSU001	0.41
TPNS V3R5 User Exits	SC31607104	ITPUE001	0.20
TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31601304	ITPST001	0.52
Total size			13.24

VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): VS COBOL II Compiler, Library, and Debug Version 1 Release 4.0 (5668-958), VS COBOL II Library Version 1 Release 4.0 (5688-022), VS COBOL II Compiler and Library Version 1 Release 4.0 (5688-023)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IGYSH007	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IGYIN007	1.52
SAA CPI COBOL Reference	SC26435402	AM0C1002	0.66
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	SC26469701	IGYA2101	0.79
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	SX26372105	IGYR1101	0.18
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	SC26404905	IGYC1102	0.73
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	SC26404505	IGYA1101	1.06
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	GC26404707	IGYL1101	0.80
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	GC26404208	IGYG1101	0.20
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	SC26404805	IGYI1101	0.25
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26421305	IGYI2101	0.21
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	SC26469601	IGYI3101	0.22
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	GC26315100	IGYM1101	0.49
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	GC26315000	IGYM2101	0.45
Total size			7.57

VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): VS FORTRAN Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-806), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5688-087)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AFBSHV00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	AFBINV00	1.05
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26849900	CEEM3000	0.29
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	SC26435702	AM0F1002	0.18

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26433905	AFBIVM00	0.20
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	GC26421910	AFBGIM00	0.14
VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	SC26422302	AFBBUG00	0.43
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	SC26422108	AFBR1001	0.98
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	SC26422207	AFBU2002	1.11
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	SX26375107	AFBRS000	0.11
Total size			4.50

VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): VS FORTRAN Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-806), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5688-087)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AFBSHM01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	AFBINM01	1.06
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26849900	CEEM3000	0.29
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	SC26435702	AM0F1002	0.18
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	GC26421910	AFBGIM00	0.14
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Installation and Customization for MVS	SC26434005	AFBIVM01	0.22
VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	SC26422302	AFBBUG00	0.43
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	SC26422108	AFBR1001	0.98
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	SC26422207	AFBU2002	1.11
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	SX26375107	AFBRS000	0.11
Total size			4.53

WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-I35)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BBO5SH03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BBO5SH03	0.29
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	0.80
Total size			1.10

WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere BIS for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-L85)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BBZ5SH00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	BBZ5SH00	0.29
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	0.80
Total size			1.10

WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere MQ Workflow z/OS Version 3 Release 6.0 (5655-BPM)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ACHBKE60	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ACHBKE60	0.68
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration	SC33703010	ACHCAE09	1.22
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes	SC33703208	ACHMCE08	0.35
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide	SC33703109	ACHPRE09	2.01
Total size			4.27

Workload Simulator V1R1.0 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Workload Simulator Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-I39)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ITMBKS00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ITMBKS00	0.97
Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1	SC31894500	C3189450	1.36
Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1	SC31895100	C3189510	0.29
Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1	SC31894600	C3189460	0.86
Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and Reference V1R1	SC31894900	C3189490	0.18
Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1	SC31895000	C3189500	0.18
Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1	SC31894800	C3189480	0.39
Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1	SC31894700	C3189470	0.51
Total size			4.75

XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IXMZAS00	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IXMZAS00	0.09
XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22793203	IXMZA260	0.16
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066506	I106656	0.09
Total size			0.35

XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IXMZAS10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	IXMZAS10	0.10
XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22793204	IXMZA270	0.16
XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066507	IXMZA170	0.09
Total size			0.36

XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-I30), XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	IXMZAS21	0.01
* Shelf Search Index	N/A	IXMZAS21	0.13
* XML Toolkit for z/OS User's Guide	SA22793206	IXMZA281	0.33
XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066508	IXMZA180	0.09
Total size			0.56

3890/XP Support (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EFA01A03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EFA01A03	0.75
IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog	G124013208	B1LA1A00	5.89
IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog	G124014105	B1LB1A00	5.81
3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference	SC31407000	B1FB2A00	0.29
3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide	GA34408300	A3440830	1.48
3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement	SC31408500	C3140850	0.08
3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog	GA34209803	B1LD1A02	14.32
3890/XP OCP Parts Catalog	GA34217702	B1LE1A02	1.15
3890/XP Power Frame Parts Catalog	GA34209702	B1LC1A00	3.19
3890/XP Series Programming Guide	GC31266201	B1FA1A00	0.70
3890/XP Series SCI Reference	SC31270300	B1FC1A00	0.49
3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide	GA34408400	A3440840	2.52
3890/XPE Series Programming Guide	SC31406900	B1FD2A00	0.80
3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual	SC31408200	C3140820	0.29
Total size			37.77

Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF documents in this collection

This is the catalog of PDF documents for the z/OS Software Products Collection.

Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the documents. Some documents have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of PDF documents** (arranged numerically by order number)

This list contains the following information for the PDF documents:

- The order number of each document
- The title of each document
- The PDF file name of each document

- **PDF library lists (including extended shelves)**

Each PDF library list contains the following information:

- The title of the library
- The disc that contains the library
- The program number (if the library is for a product)
- The title of each document
- The file names of the PDF documents, the extended shelf, and the shelf search index (if applicable)
- The sizes of the PDF documents, the extended shelf, and the shelf search index (if applicable)
- The total size of the library

Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The “*” in the first column of the tables identifies the documents, extended shelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the “Summary of Amendments” (or similar section) in the indicated documents.

3. The PDF documents generally have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager documents. Likewise, extended shelves and search indexes generally have the same file names as the corresponding BookManager bookshelves and search indexes. The documents are named according to the following pattern:

bbbbbbss

Where:

bbbbbb is a six-character identifier for a document, extended shelf, or search index. This identifier is always the same for the document, extended shelf, or search index to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the document, extended shelf, or search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the document, extended shelf, or search index is released.

4. All documents in this collection appear in U.S. English.

List of PDFs in this collection - arranged by order number

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GA22728601	System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	E0S1P702	10
GA22747206	XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: License Information	A2274726	12
GA22747208	XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: License Information	IXMZA380	12
GA22790803	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 License Information	BBO5LI00	12
GA22791502	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	BBO5M102	12
GA22795702	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started	BBO5A102	12
GA22795703	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Installing Your Application Serving Environment	BOS5A102	12
GA22795704	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Installing Your Application Serving Environment	BOS5A110	12
GA22795802	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment	BBO5B102	12
GA22795803	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Setting up the Application Serving Environment	BOS5B102	12
GA22795804	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Setting up the Application Serving Environment	BOS5B110	12
GA22796202	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration	BBO5F102	12
GA22796203	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment	BOS5F102	12
GA22796204	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment	BOS5F110	12
GA22796402	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination	BBO5H102	12
GA22796403	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Troubleshooting and Support	BOS5H102	12
GA22796404	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Troubleshooting and Support	BOS5H110	12
GA22797600	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started	BBZ5A100	12
GA22797700	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment	BBZ5B100	12
GA22798100	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration	BBZ5F100	12
GA22798300	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination	BBZ5H100	12
GA22798400	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 License Information	BBZ5LI00	12
GA22798600	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information	FOTZA300	8
GA22798601	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information	FOTZA301	8
GA34217810	CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABA	6
GA34217811	CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABB	6
* GA76040400	IBM System Services Runtime Environment for z/OS Configuration Guide	BBAZA300	8
GC17783104	IMS V9 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGG5	9

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
*	GC18741807	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide	DSNIGJ17 7
	GC18742801	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?	DSNWNJ11 7
	GC18744301	Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	C1874431 11
	GC18744401	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1	C1874441 11
	GC18744702	DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1	C1874472 11
	GC18744800	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	C1874480 11
	GC18770902	File Export for z/OS License Information	C1877092 8
	GC18782203	IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	DFSIIVG4 9
	GC18782303	IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDG4 9
	GC18782703	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1G4 9
	GC18782803	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2G4 9
	GC18909202	DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1	C1890922 11
	GC18937802	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1E02 8
	GC18953603	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	EQA6RM03 7
	GC18960003	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	CAZ1MS03 8
*	GC18960203	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	DSNM1J13 7
*	GC18960303	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	DSNC1J13 7
	GC18968300	Introducing DB2 QMF, V9R1	C1896830 11
	GC18968400	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO and CICS, V9R1	C1896840 11
	GC18968800	DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1	C1896880 11
	GC18969002	Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1	C1896902 11
	GC18969102	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1	C1896912 11
	GC18970600	IMS V10 Diagnosis Guide	DFSDG1H0 9
	GC18970700	IMS V10 Diagnosis Reference	DFSDR1H0 9
	GC18971000	IMS V10 Installation Guide	DFSIVGH0 9
	GC18971201	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1	DFSMC1H1 9
	GC18971301	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2	DFSMC2H1 9
	GC18971401	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3	DFSMC3H1 9
	GC18971501	IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4	DFSMC4H1 9
	GC18971701	IMS V10 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGH1 9
	GC18978200	IMS V10 Licensed Program Specifications	DFSLPSH0 9
	GC18983402	DB2 Performance Expert, DB2 BPA, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert and DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, Information	C1898342 7
*	GC18984302	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes	DSNC1K12 7
*	GC18984603	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Installation Guide	DSNIGK13 7
*	GC18984902	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages	DSNM1K12 7
	GC18985601	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS What's New	DSNWNK11 7
	GC18996600	IMS V10 System Definition Ref.	DFSSDRH0 9
*	GC18997902	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Configuration and Customization	KO2CCB12 7
*	GC18998002	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	KO2MED12 7
	GC18999800	IMS V10 System Definition Guide	DFSSDGH0 9
*	GC19106703	Application Performance Analyzer V7.1 Messages Guide	C1910673 5
	GC19107302	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages	EQA7RM02 7
*	GC19114402	DB2 Optimization Expert for z/OS V1.2 Getting Started	C1911442 7
	GC19115502	IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Messages and Codes	C1911552 12

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC19116602	Installing and Managing DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1	RDZIMA12	7
GC19116604	Installing and Managing DataQuant, V1R2	RDZIMA21	7
* GC19119802	Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference and Messages	EQA8RM02	7
GC19121800	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912180	7
GC19125401	Introducing DataQuant, V1R2	RDZIDA11	7
GC23341415	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	EBRSCL18	11,12,5,6-10
* GC23344021	Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2008	EZ2ZSB74	11,12,5,6-10
GC23581300	Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit V3.1 License Information	C2358130	11
* GC23851003	Application Performance Analyzer V8.1 Messages Guide	CAZ8MS03	5
GC23852700	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Compiler and Runtime Migration Guide	IGY3MG40	8
GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202	6
GC26701708	BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	BTLL1007	5
GC26746300	Licensing Information for StorWatch HSM Monitor	HMTLIA00	8
GC26746400	Licensing Information for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	DOPLIA00	8
GC26747900	IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	DXRCUG00	8
GC26904402	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	IGYLP202	6
GC26904502	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	IGYIC202	6
* GC26993605	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH15	10
GC26993607	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH17	7
GC26994007	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH17	7
GC26994603	DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?	DSNWNH13	7
GC27071402	QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	C2707142	11
GC27071701	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	C2707171	11
GC27072002	QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2	C2707202	11
GC27072201	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	C2707221	11
GC27120900	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	EKYDGA10	8
GC27121101	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	EKYINA11	8
* GC27121203	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	EKYIGA12	8
GC27121302	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA12	8
GC27129704	IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	DFSIIVF7	9
* GC27129804	IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDF7	10
GC27129805	IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDF8	9
GC27130104	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1F7	9
GC27130204	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2F7	9
* GC27130504	IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGF6	10
GC27130505	IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGF7	9
GC27137305	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Configuration Guide, V7R1	C2713735	7
GC27140905	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IGY3MG32	8
GC27141005	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide	IGY3C131	8
GC27143804	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Introduction and Planning Guide	C2714384	7
GC27145803	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IBM3MG30	8
GC27145804	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide	IBM3MG40	8
GC27145805	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide	IBM3MG50	8
GC27145806	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide	IBM3MG60	8
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	11,12,5,6-10

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC31272304	CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A03	6
GC31272305	CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A04	6
GC31400100	CPCS ESM LPS	DKNA1A00	6
GC31408001	ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification	HEFA1A11	10
GC31409400	CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	DKNBBL00	6
GC31409900	CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	DKNEEL00	6
GC31457900	ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	DKNHHL00	10
GC31458500	CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS	DKNLLL00	6
GC31678700	IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1 Install Guide	C3167870	11
GC31687300	IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 License Information	BWBLIB00	8
GC31824103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	F0VN0005	11
GC31831136	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	AB0IN01Q	11,12,5,6-10
GC31860702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2002	11
GC31866102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	F0VB6002	11
GC31866502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5002	11
GC31874100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E10	11
GC31874300	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 General Information	BLGA0E10	11
GC31874600	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Licensed Program Specifications	BLGI6E10	11
GC31874800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E10	11
GC31875100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	BLGP2E10	11
GC31884800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	ENVZ1000	11
GC31884801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications	ENVZ1010	11
GC31884900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	ENVA2000	11
GC31884901	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide	ENVA2010	11
GC31884902	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 User's Guide	C3288492	11
GC31885000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	ENVB5000	11
GC31885001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide	ENVB5010	11
GC31885100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	ENVB6000	11
GC31885101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide	ENVB6010	11
GC31885200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	ENVB7000	11
GC31885201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	ENVB7010	11
GC32112200	IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide	DRQG0000	8
GC34552702	CICS Business Partner Directory 3rd edition	C3455272	5
GC34598312	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide	DFHE4P12	5
GC34598413	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Migration Guide	DFHE5P13	5
* GC34598511	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1P11	10
GC34598514	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1P14	5
GC34600313	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4P13	5
GC34602814	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes	EYUA1P14	5
GC34605101	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V5.3.1	CSQSAT02	12
GC34605401	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V5.3.1	CSQSAQ02	12

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC34605602	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V5.3.1	CSQSAO10	12
GC34621806	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide	DFHE4A06	5
GC34621906	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1	DFHEBA06	5
GC34622006	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2	DFHECA06	5
GC34622106	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	DFHEDA06	5
GC34622306	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide	DFHE5A06	5
GC34622408	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide	DFHA1A08	5
GC34624106	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	DFHG4A06	5
GC34626506	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	EYUA1A06	5
GC34626605	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination	EYUS1A05	5
GC34628508	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Installation and Getting Started	ISZA1108	11
GC34628908	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Messages and Codes	ISZG4108	11
GC34629508	CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 User's Guide	CBMA1H08	5
GC34629603	CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 Getting Started	CBMGS103	5
GC34642106	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide	DFHE4B06	6
GC34642306	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 V1.3	DFHEDB06	6
GC34642406	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2	DFHEEB06	6
GC34642506	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide	DFHE5B06	6
GC34642606	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide	DFHA1B06	6
GC34644204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4B04	6
GC34647104	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes	EYUA1B04	6
GC34647204	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	EYUS1B04	6
GC34658200	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V6.0	CSQSAT03	12
GC34659001	WebSphere MQ Clients	CSQZAF09	12
GC34660000	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V6.0	CSQSAQ03	12
GC34660201	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V6.0	CSQSAO05	12
GC34664601	CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.1 User's Guide	CCMAAC01	5
GC34669203	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Installation and Getting Started	ISZA1203	11
GC34669603	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Messages and Codes	ISZG4203	11
GC34677704	CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.2 User's Guide	CCMAAC24	5
* GC34678302	Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Installation and Getting Started	ISZA1302	11
* GC34678702	Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Messages and Codes	ISZG4302	11
GC34681101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Release Guide	DFHE4C01	6
GC34681201	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1C01	6
GC34682701	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4C01	6
GC34685101	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Messages and Codes	EYUA1C01	6
GC34685201	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Problem Determination	EYUS1C01	6
GC34685501	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 1.3	DFHEDC01	6
GC34685601	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS for z/OS Version 2.2	DFHEEC01	6
GC34685701	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 2.3	DFHEFC01	6

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GC34685801	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 3.1	DFHE5C01	6
GC34686201	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Diagnosis Reference	DFHS3C01	6
GC34686300	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Data Areas	DFHS4C00	6
GC34686400	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplementary Data Areas	DFHS5C00	6
GC34686500	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	DFHTNC00	6
GC34689900	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Diagnosis Reference	DFHS3B01	6
GC34690000	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Diagnosis Reference	DFHS3A01	5
GC34690200	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Data Areas	DFHS4B02	6
GC34690300	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Data Areas	DFHS4A02	5
GC34690500	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Supplementary Data Areas	DFHS5B02	6
GC34690600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Supplementary Data Areas	DFHS5A02	5
GC34690800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	DFHTNB01	6
GC34690900	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	C3469090	5
* GC34692600	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V7.0	CSQSAT04	12
* GC34693400	WebSphere MQ Clients	CSQZAF10	12
* GC34694400	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V7.0	CSQSAQ04	12
* GC34694600	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V7.0	CSQSAO06	12
* GC34694900	WebSphere MQ Using .Net	CSQZAV06	12
GC38040113	IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	C3804013	10
GC38045803	Stand-Alone IOCP, S/390 Generation 5/Generation 6, Multiprise 3000	ID5TAM03	10
GH19673806	Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual	DXCGIMJ2	5
* GH19673807	Airline Control System Version 2.4.1 General Information Manual	DXCGIMJ3	5
GH20100808	CPCS V1R11 General Information	B1BT1A08	6
GH20100809	CPCS V1R12 General Information	B1BT1A09	6
GH20434308	CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A01	6
GH20434309	CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A02	6
GI10066506	XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	I1006656	12
GI10066507	XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	IXMZA170	12
GI10066508	XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	IXMZA180	12
GI10076903	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory	FOTZA202	8
GI10254803	WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 Program Directory	I1025483	12
GI10258400	WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 Program Directory	I1025840	12
GI10335200	IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 Program Directory	BWBPRO00	8
GI10337400	Program Directory IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1	FSYPDI00	10
GI10409101	CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	B1BD1A01	6
GI10409300	CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	DKNAAP00	6
GI10409800	CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	DKNDDP00	6
GI10450505	Program Directory for BTL5 V1R8M0 Program #5655-056 FMID HDZ11ZS	BTLB1005	5
GI10457800	ICS V1R2 Program Directory	DKNGGP00	10
GI10458400	CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory	DKNKKP00	6
GI10852702	Program Directory for File Export for z/OS	I1085272	8
GI10875701	Program Directory for WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1	I1087571	12
GI11124100	Program Directory for StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor	HMTDPDR00	8

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
GI11124200	Program Directory for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	DOPPDR00	8
GI11282200	IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory	EZ2JV140	8
GI11282503	WebSphere Application Server V5.1 for z/OS: Program Directory	BBO5G101	12
GI11282504	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Program Directory	BOS5G101	12
GI11282505	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Program Directory	BOS5G110	12
GI11284200	WebSphere Business Intergration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Program Directory	BBZ5G100	12
GI11284800	IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory	AJVPD000	8
GI11285700	Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	AJVA1000	8
GI11285800	Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	AJVB1000	8
GI11286600	Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6	AJVA1100	8
* GI11286701	Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6	AJVB1101	8
* GI11288500	IBM System Services Runtime Environment for z/OS Program Directory	BBAZA100	8
GI11471500	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 Program Directory	CIKZPD00	5
GI11785200	Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit V3.1 Program Directory	I1178520	11
GI11787000	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Program Directory	I1178700	8
GI11787100	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Licensed Program Specification (LPS)	IGY3LP40	8
G544584602	IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary	C0PE2MST	10
G544585601	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	GXML0101	10
G544587400	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS	AIOZ1LPS	8
G544587801	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis	AIOM1MST	8
G550042800	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9400	10
G550042801	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9410	10
G550043000	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction	APSA0400	10
G550043001	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Introduction	APSA0410	10
G550043100	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9400	10
G550043101	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9410	10
G550043200	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9400	10
G550043201	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9410	10
* G550044302	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPTA202	8
* G550044402	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPFA202	8
G550044501	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLT201	8
G550044600	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLF200	8
G550044700	IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLC200	8
G550049200	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLG200	8
G550049300	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLH200	8
SA22720108	ESA/390 Principles of Operation	DZ9AR008	12
SA22753902	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	HAS2A620	10
* SA22761708	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I660	10

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SA22761808	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I760	10
* SA22762513	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F170	10
SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	E0S2P100	10
* SA22768308	z/OS V1R8.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA770	10
SA22783206	z/Architecture Principles of Operation	DZ9ZR006	12
SA22787104	z/Architecture Reference Summary	DZ9ZS004	12
SA22793203	XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	IXMZA260	12
SA22793204	XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	IXMZA270	12
* SA22793206	XML Toolkit for z/OS User's Guide	IXMZA281	12
SA22795902	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Applications	BBO5C102	12
SA22795903	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Developing and Deploying Applications	BOS5C102	12
SA22795904	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Developing and Deploying Applications	BOS5C110	12
SA22796002	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Resources	BBO5D102	12
SA22796102	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Security	BBO5E102	12
SA22796103	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Securing Applications and Their Environment	BOS5E102	12
SA22796104	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Securing Applications and Their Environment	BOS5E110	12
SA22796302	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring	BBO5J102	12
SA22796303	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Tuning Guide	BOS5J102	12
SA22796305	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Tuning Guide	BOS5J110	12
SA22797800	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Applications	BBZ5C100	12
SA22797900	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Resources	BBZ5D100	12
SA22798000	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Security	BBZ5E100	12
SA22798200	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring	BBZ5J100	12
SA22798505	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide	FOTZA105	8
SA23134700	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	HPEZA200	8
SA23134903	IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide	CSDA1103	8
SA23220700	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating	A2322070	12
SA23220701	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating	BOS5M100	12
SA23220800	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Using the administrative clients	A2322080	12
SA23220801	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Using the administrative clients	BOS5N100	12
SA23221000	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	HPHZA200	8
SA23222901	Encryption Facility for z/OS: Planning and Customizing	CSDE1121	8
* SA23223003	Encryption Facility for z/OS: Using Encryption Facility for OpenPGP	CSDD1123	8
* SA23223402	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	HPUZA202	8
* SA23223603	z/OS V1R9.0 WebSphere Integration Test Report	E0Z1R112	10

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SA23224500	JZOS Batch Launcher and Toolkit function in IBM SDK for z/OS Installation and User's Guide	AJVC0100	8
SB10702903	IOCP User's Guide, IBM eServer zSeries	B1070293	10
SB10703202	Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries	B1070322	10
* SB10703706	IOCP User's Guide for ICP IOCP, IBM System z	B1070376	10
SB10704001	Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries 890 and 990	B1070401	10
* SB10715202	Stand-Alone IOCP User's Guide, IBM System z10 and System z9	B1071522	10
SC09213708	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT040	6
SC18702502	IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABMGA12	8
SC18706602	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BCMUGA12	8
SC18706802	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	BPLUGA20	8
SC18714901	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	BTSUGA11	8
SC18718902	Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide	CPFUG002	12
SC18726003	IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference	HWSUGB22	8
SC18733602	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	DECUGA12	7
SC18733800	IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CVRUGA10	8
SC18734000	DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ABPU1A10	7
SC18740502	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	ALCUGB20	7
SC18740908	DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide	GXQUGA18	7
SC18741106	DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	GRIUGB23	7
* SC18741305	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide	DSNAGJ15	7
* SC18741405	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJ15	7
* SC18741505	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPJ15	7
* SC18741605	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference	DSNCRJ15	7
* SC18741705	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSJ15	7
SC18742303	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODJ13	7
* SC18742402	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUDJ12	7
* SC18742505	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGJ15	7
* SC18742605	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference	DSNSQJ15	7
* SC18742705	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGJ15	7
SC18743102	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA812	7
* SC18743304	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide	DSNRAJ14	7
SC18744500	Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	C1874450	11
SC18744600	DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1	C1874460	11
SC18744900	Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	C1874490	11
SC18745000	DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1	C1874500	11
SC18763004	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	IDLUGB20	8
SC18765100	Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1	C2876510	11
SC18780603	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB	DFSADBG4	9
SC18780703	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1G4	9
SC18780803	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATMG4	9
SC18780903	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB	DFSAPDG4	9
SC18781003	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGG4	9
SC18781103	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	DFSAPCG4	9
SC18781203	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM	DFSAPTG4	9
SC18781303	IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference	DFSBPEG4	9
SC18781403	IMS V9 Command Reference	DFSCR1G4	9

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC18781503	IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference	DFSCQSG4	9
SC18781603	IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference	DFSCSLG4	9
SC18781703	IMS V9 Customization Guide	DFSCG1G4	9
SC18781803	IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRG4	9
SC18782106	IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference	DFSJGRG7	9
SC18782603	IMS V9 Master Index and Glossary	DFSMIGG4	9
SC18782903	IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference	DFSOTMG4	9
SC18783003	IMS V9 Operations Guide	DFSOG1G4	9
SC18783203	IMS V9 Summary of Commands	DFSSOCG4	9
SC18783303	IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	DFSURDG4	9
SC18783403	IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSG4	9
SC18903602	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IZTUGB12	8
SC18909302	DB2 QMF Visionary Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1	C1890932	11
SC18909901	IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GPLUGA11	8
* SC18913502	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AUOUGB12	7
SC18917805	IBM File Export for z/OS User's Guide V1R1	ABXUSG00	8
SC18917811	File Export for z/OS User's Guide	C189178B	8
SC18919001	IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS Easy Reference for End Users	C1891901	12
SC18920005	IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS User's Guide	C1892005	12
* SC18920207	DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	CQMUGB30	7
* SC18922203	IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABFGB13	8
SC18922803	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	HPSGGB21	8
SC18923001	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FABYGB11	8
SC18926001	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Administration Guide	ISRAGA11	7
SC18926100	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Concepts and Planning	ISRPCA10	7
SC18926201	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Installation	ISRINA11	7
SC18926301	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Messages	ISRMCA11	7
SC18928003	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HAAUGB22	7
SC18928704	IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference	DFSC1G5	9
SC18930203	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	EQA5UG03	8
SC18930204	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	EQA5UG04	7
SC18930401	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	EQA5RM01	8
SC18930402	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	EQA5RM02	7
SC18930501	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	EQA5CS01	7
SC18930602	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide	EQA5CG02	7
SC18937405	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGE05	8
SC18938002	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1E02	8
SC18938102	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2E02	8
SC18938202	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3E02	8
SC18940703	IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FRXUGB13	8
SC18940901	IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	FABJGD11	8
SC18942200	IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IHCUGC10	8
* SC18947405	IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	IOHUGB23	8
SC18953402	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide	EQA6UG02	7
SC18953500	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	EQA6CU00	7
SC18953702	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	EQA6CS02	7

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC18953802	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide	EQA6CG02	7
* SC18954901	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	DECU1A11	7
SC18955204	DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide and Reference	ADBUGE21	7
SC18955404	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide	GOCUGD21	7
SC18959905	IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide	CAZ1CG05	8
SC18960104	IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	CAZ1UG04	8
SC18965001	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1G01	8
SC18965501	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1G01	8
SC18965601	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2G01	8
SC18965701	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3G01	8
SC18967003	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGF03	8
SC18968500	DB2 QMF Reference, V9R1	C1896850	11
SC18968600	Using DB2 QMF, V9R1	C1896860	11
SC18968700	Developing DB2 QMF Applications, V9R1	C1896870	11
SC18968900	DB2 QMF High Performance Option for z/OS, V9R1, User's Guide	C1896890	11
SC18969603	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AHXUGB13	7
SC18969700	IMS V10 AP Planning Guide	DFSAPPH0	9
SC18969800	IMS V10 AP Guide	DFSAPGH0	9
SC18969900	IMS V10 AP API Reference	DFSAPRH0	9
SC18970000	IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 1	DFSCR1H0	9
SC18970100	IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 2	DFSCR2H0	9
SC18970200	IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 3	DFSCR3H0	9
SC18970300	IMS V10 Comm. and Connections Guide	DFSCCGH0	9
SC18970400	IMS V10 DB Administration Guide	DFSDAGH0	9
SC18970500	IMS V10 DB Utilities Reference	DFSDURH0	9
SC18970800	IMS V10 Exit Routine Reference	DFSERRH0	9
SC18970900	IMS V10 IMSplex Admin. Guide	DFSIAGH0	9
SC18971100	IMS V10 Master Index and Glossary	DFSMIGH0	9
SC18971600	IMS V10 Operations and Auto. Guide	DFS0AGH0	9
SC18971800	IMS V10 System Admin. Guide	DFSSAGH0	9
SC18977801	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	IPIUGB11	8
SC18977901	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	IPIRGB11	8
SC18978101	IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ALZUGB11	8
SC18982403	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	ANLUGC20	7
* SC18984002	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Administration Guide	DSNAGK12	7
SC18984101	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPK11	7
SC18984201	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNJVK11	7
SC18984401	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Command Reference	DSNCRK11	7
SC18984501	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSK11	7
SC18984701	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Introduction to DB2 for z/OS	DSNITK11	7
SC18985001	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODK11	7
* SC18985103	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Performance Monitoring and Tuning Guide	DSNPFK13	7
SC18985201	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS RACF Access Control Module Guide	DSNRAK11	7

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC18985301	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUDK11	7
* SC18985403	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS SQL Reference	DSNSQK13	7
* SC18985502	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGK12	7
SC18985701	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA911	7
* SC18985803	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Guide	DSNXGK13	7
SC18986701	IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	AUEUGA11	8
SC18986903	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool	HFPU1B20	8
SC18987003	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	HFPU2B20	8
SC18987103	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	HFPU3B20	8
* SC18987301	IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	IROUGA11	8
* SC18987502	IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IQCUGC12	8
* SC18996301	IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HKTUGA11	8
SC18996700	IMS V10 System Programming API Ref.	DFSSPRH0	9
SC18996800	IMS V10 System Utilities Reference	DFSSURH0	9
SC18997302	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	CCFUGB12	8
* SC18997401	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	FABP2A11	8
* SC18998102	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF	KO2MID12	7
* SC18998202	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert	KO2MPD12	7
* SC18998302	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Reporting User's Guide	KO2RUD12	7
* SC18998402	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	KO2RRD12	7
* SC18998502	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Report Command Reference	KO2RCD12	7
* SC18998601	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1,	BPOBPD11	7
* SC18998701	DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Configuration Guide	BPOBCB11	7
* SC18998802	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON	KO2CID12	7
SC19103601	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1H01	8
SC19103700	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1H00	8
SC19103801	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2H01	8
SC19103901	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3H01	8
SC19104000	File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	FMNU4H00	8
SC19104701	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	CKPUGC11	7
* SC19106304	DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	KTSUGA14	7

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
* SC19106503	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide	C1910653	5
* SC19106602	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	CAZ7UG02	5
SC19107102	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	EQA7UG02	7
SC19107202	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	EQA7CU02	7
SC19107402	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	EQA7CS02	7
SC19107502	Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide	EQA7CG02	7
SC19108805	IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGG05	8
SC19109501	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	INZUGC11	7
SC19115202	IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Configuration and Migration Guide	C1911522	12
SC19115300	WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Getting Started	C1911530	12
SC19115600	WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Quick Tour	C1911560	12
SC19115700	WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Taking an Inventory	C1911570	12
SC19115801	IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Web Services Interface	C1911581	12
SC19116100	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Internationalization Guide	DSNILK10	7
SC19116300	IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	CEXUGB10	8
SC19116501	Getting Started with DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1	RDZGSA11	7
SC19116502	Getting Started with DataQuant, V1R2	RDZGSA20	7
SC19116801	IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Best Practices Guide	C1911681	12
* SC19119602	Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide	EQA8UG02	7
SC19119700	Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	EQA8CU00	7
* SC19119901	Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference Summary	EQA8CS02	7
* SC19120002	Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide	EQA8CG02	7
SC19121200	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Configuration Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912120	7
SC19121300	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Administration Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912130	7
SC19121400	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Indexing Reference Version 8 Release 4	C1912140	7
SC19121500	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Web Enablement Kit Implementation Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912150	7
SC19121600	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912160	7
SC19121700	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Introduction and Planning Guide Version 8 Release 4	C1912170	7
SC19122000	DB2 Cloning Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference	CKZUGB10	7
SC19122200	DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ARYU2B10	7
SC19122400	DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ABPUGB10	7
SC19123801	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1101	8
SC19123900	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1100	8
SC19124000	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2100	8
SC19124100	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3100	8
SC19124200	File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	FMNU4100	8
* SC19125304	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGH04	8

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC19130200	DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ADHUGB20	7
SC19130300	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	ALAUGC10	7
SC19240900	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 7 Release 1	C1924090	7
* SC19247100	IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	GJEUGA30	8
SC23581403	SCLM Administrator Toolkit V3.1: User's Guide	C2358143	11
SC23581503	SCLM Administrator Toolkit V3.1: Installation and Customization Guide	C2358153	11
* SC23851103	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide	CAZ8CG03	5
* SC23851203	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide	CAZ8UG03	5
SC23852600	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Customization Guide	IGY3CG40	8
SC23852800	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Language Reference	IGY3LR40	8
SC23852900	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Programming Guide	IGY3PG40	8
SC26701608	BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	BTLU2008	5
SC26704705	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	GFT1U105	8
SC26717306	IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA Using SnapShot V1R2	C2671736	10
SC26717404	IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA	C2671744	10
SC26717805	IXFP V2R1 Configuration and Administration	C2671785	10
SC26717904	IXFP V2R1 Installation for MVS	C2671794	10
SC26718004	IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for MVS	C2671804	10
SC26718203	IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for VM	C2671823	10
SC26718306	IXFP V2R1 Messages and Codes	C2671836	10
SC26718405	IXFP V2R1 Subsystem Reporting	C2671845	10
SC26740206	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference	DGT2S250	8
* SC26740207	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSsdfp, DFSMSsdss, DFSMSshsm)	DGT2S251	10
SC26740208	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSsdfp, DFSMSsdss, DFSMSshsm)	DGT2S260	8
SC26740905	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT2C150	10
* SC26894507	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide	IWXUGA31	8
SC26904604	COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	IGYLR205	6
SC26904905	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG205	6
SC26940002	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	IGYCCM02	7,8
* SC26993104	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	DSNAGH14	10
SC26993106	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	DSNAGH16	7
SC26993209	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA	DSNJVH19	7
SC26993306	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPH16	7
SC26993406	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	DSNCRH16	7
* SC26993504	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSH14	10
SC26993506	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSH16	7
SC26994105	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODH15	7
SC26994202	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	DSNUDH12	7
SC26994306	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGH16	7
SC26994406	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	DSNSQH16	7
SC26994508	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGH18	7
SC26994701	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	DMBIA711	7
SC26994802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU1A02	7

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC26994900	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA710	7
SC27071501	QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	C2707151	11
SC27071601	QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	C2707161	11
SC27071801	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	C2707181	11
SC27072301	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	C2707231	11
SC27072401	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	C2707241	11
SC27082301	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABVGA10	8
SC27083605	DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide	C2708365	7
SC27083704	DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide	C2708374	7
SC27091003	IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference	IRTUGA12	8
SC27091701	IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABLGA10	8
SC27091901	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	FABQGA10	8
SC27092601	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABOGA10	8
SC27092803	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	DFRUGA21	8
SC27093008	IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	IUUGA35	8
SC27093203	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA12	8
SC27093606	IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABHGA15	8
SC27094204	IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABZGA20	8
SC27097112	DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	CWQUGA27	7
SC27098002	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	DRMUGA11	7
SC27100503	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA12	8
SC27111401	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	DRMMCA10	7
SC27112101	DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	C2711211	7
SC27112102	IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2	C2711212	7
SC27117101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	DNEF7A01	7
SC27117605	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	HPCUGA41	8
SC27117801	IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CKWUGA11	8
SC27118402	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FPXUGA13	8
SC27119108	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	GGCUGA43	7
SC27121002	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	EKYRFA12	8
SC27121400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	EKYCGA10	8
SC27121501	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation	EKYA4A11	8
* SC27121602	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA3A12	8
SC27121702	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA1A12	8
SC27127600	IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HIMUGA10	8
SC27128101	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CFNUGA11	8

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc	
	SC27128304	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB	DFSADB7	9
*	SC27128403	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1F6	10
	SC27128404	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1F7	9
*	SC27128503	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATMF6	10
	SC27128504	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATMF7	9
	SC27128604	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB	DFSAPDF7	9
	SC27128704	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGF7	9
	SC27128804	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	DFSAPCF7	9
	SC27128904	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM	DFSAPTF7	9
	SC27129003	IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference	DFSBPEF6	9
	SC27129104	IMS V8 Command Reference	DFSCR1F7	9
*	SC27129203	IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	DFSCQSF6	10
	SC27129204	IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	DFSCQSF7	9
	SC27129304	IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference	DFSCSLF7	9
	SC27129406	IMS V8 Customization Guide	DFSCG1F9	9
	SC27129504	IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRF7	9
	SC27129607	IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference	DFSJAVFA	9
	SC27130004	IMS V8 Master Index and Glossary	DFSMIGF7	9
	SC27130304	IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference	DFSOTMF7	9
*	SC27130403	IMS V8 Operations Guide	DFSOG1F6	10
	SC27130404	IMS V8 Operations Guide	DFSOG1F7	9
	SC27130704	IMS V8 Summary of Commands	DFSSOCF7	9
	SC27130804	IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	DFSURDF7	9
	SC27130904	IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSF7	9
	SC27137404	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Administration Guide	C2713744	7
	SC27137504	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Indexing Reference	C2713754	7
	SC27137604	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Implementation Guide, V7R1	C2713764	7
	SC27137705	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide, V7R1	C2713775	7
	SC27137908	DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	C2713798	7
	SC27140804	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	IGY3LR31	8
	SC27141205	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	IGY3PG32	8
*	SC27145004	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	BNDUGC32	7
	SC27145704	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	IBM3PG30	8
	SC27145705	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide	IBM3PG40	8
	SC27145706	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Programming Guide	IBM3PG50	8
	SC27145707	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Programming Guide	IBM3PG60	8
	SC27146004	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	IBM3LR30	8
	SC27146005	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference	IBM3LR40	8
	SC27146006	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Language Reference	IBM3LR50	8
	SC27146007	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Language Reference	IBM3LR60	8
	SC27146104	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC30	8
	SC27146105	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC40	8
	SC27146106	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC50	8
	SC27146107	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC60	8
	SC27154401	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	EKYCOA11	8
	SC27157702	IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	HRFUGA20	8
	SC27159101	Enhanced Access Control for SCLM for z/OS User's Guide	HSSUG001	8
	SC27160804	IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS User's Guide	C2716084	12
*	SC27161612	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	ETIU2A1C	7
	SC27169402	Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	C2716942	10
	SC31285312	CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABC	6
	SC31285313	CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABD	6

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31285412	CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABC	6
SC31285413	CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABD	6
SC31400209	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNS1A19	6
SC31400411	CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABB	6
SC31400412	CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABC	6
SC31408105	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	HEFB1A15	10
SC31409500	CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	DKNCCU00	6
SC31410000	CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	DKNFFU00	6
SC31458000	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	DKNIIU00	10
SC31458600	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNMMU00	6
SC31629701	IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide	AWMA201	5
SC31629801	IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide	AWMM301	5
SC31657100	IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	C3165710	11
SC31680207	Mixed Object Document Content Architecture Reference	HA3M7MST	10
SC31680302	PTOCA Reference	HA3P2M00	10
SC31680505	Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	C3168055	10
SC31687005	File Export for z/OS Reference V1R1	ABXREF00	8
SC31687013	File Export for z/OS Reference Manual	C316870D	8
SC31687104	File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes V1R1	ABXMSG00	8
SC31687110	File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes	C316871A	8
SC31689900	IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide	BWBICG00	8
SC31692200	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS Installation Manual	CIKINS00	5
SC31692203	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Installation and Customization Guide	CIKINS03	5
SC31692300	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS User's Guide	CIKUSG00	5
SC31692303	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Users' Guide	CIKUSG03	5
SC31692400	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS Installation Manual	CIKCIN00	5
SC31692403	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Installation and Customization Guide	CIXINS03	5
SC31692500	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS User's Guide	CIKCUS00	5
SC31692502	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Users' Guide	CIXUSG02	5
SC31693500	IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference	FSYUSG00	10
SC31696500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	ENVM3100	11
SC31696502	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI)	C3169652	11
SC31696600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	ENVM3200	11
SC31696602	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS)	C3169662	11
SC31822203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	F0VA0003	11
SC31822303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0003	11
SC31822403	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0003	11
SC31822503	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	F0VM1007	11
SC31822703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	F0VU0003	11

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31822803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	F0VC0004	11
SC31822903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1003	11
SC31823003	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0003	11
SC31823103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2003	11
SC31823203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	F0VW1003	11
SC31823303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1003	11
SC31823703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	F0VM2003	11
SC31823803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2003	11
SC31823903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0004	11
SC31824803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3003	11
SC31860602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	F0VI0006	11
SC31866202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8002	11
SC31873501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	F0VU2002	11
SC31873700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	BLGA6E10	11
SC31873800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	BLGR1E10	11
SC31873900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E10	11
SC31874000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E10	11
SC31874400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	BLGB2E10	11
SC31874500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E10	11
SC31874700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Master Index, Glossary & Bib	BLGM1E10	11
SC31874900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E10	11
SC31875000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	BLGP6E10	11
SC31875200	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	BLGU1E10	11
SC31875300	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	BLGS1E10	11
SC31875400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Reference Summary	BLGR3E10	11
SC31875500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	BLGS2E10	11
SC31875600	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E10	11
SC31875700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E10	11
SC31876700	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	F0VI1100	11
SC31876800	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	F0VG5000	11
SC31876900	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	F0VI1200	11
SC31877000	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	F0VI1300	11
SC31881707	IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Planning and Administration Guide	C3188177	5
SC31881804	IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Functional Overview	C3188184	5
SC31881907	IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Installation Guide	C3188197	5

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31882006	IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1:User's Guide	C3188206	5
SC31882308	IBM SCLM Products for OS/390 Messages and Codes	C3188238	5
SC31885300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	ENVG0000	11
SC31885301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide	ENVG0010	11
SC31885303	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Automation Guide	C3188533	11
SC31885400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	ENVG1000	11
SC31885401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference	ENVG1010	11
SC31885403	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Administration Reference	C3188543	11
SC31885500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	ENVP6000	11
SC31885501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide	ENVP6010	11
SC31885700	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	ENVJ5000	11
SC31885701	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1	ENVJ5010	11
SC31885703	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Command Reference Volume I	C3188573	11
SC31885800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	ENVL4000	11
SC31885801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2	ENVL4010	11
SC31885900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	ENVJ0000	11
SC31885901	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide	ENVJ0010	11
SC31886000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	ENVJ3000	11
SC31886001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler	ENVJ3010	11
SC31886100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	ENVJ2000	11
SC31886101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C	ENVJ2010	11
SC31886200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	ENVL2000	11
SC31886201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST	ENVL2010	11
SC31886300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	ENVL3000	11
SC31886301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes	ENVL3010	11
SC31886303	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Programming: Pipes	C3188633	11
SC31886400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	ENVK5000	11
SC31886401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference	ENVK5010	11
SC31886500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	ENVP7000	11
SC31886501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	ENVP7010	11
SC31886600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	ENVM3000	11
SC31886800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	ENVL5000	11
SC31886801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide	ENVL5010	11
SC31887000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	ENVI1000	11
SC31887001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference	ENVI1010	11
SC31887003	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Security Reference	C3188703	11
SC31887100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	ENVK8000	11
SC31887101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide	ENVK8010	11
SC31887200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	ENVI1100	11
SC31887201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started	ENVI1110	11
SC31887203	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Getting Started	C3188723	11
SC31887300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	ENVG5000	11
SC31887301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide	ENVG5010	11

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC31887303	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Migration Guide	C3188733	11
SC31887400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	ENV11300	11
SC31887401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	ENV11310	11
SC31887404	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	C3188744	11
SC31887500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	ENV11200	11
SC31887501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	ENV11210	11
SC31887503	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	C3188753	11
SC31894500	Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1	C3189450	12
SC31894600	Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1	C3189460	12
SC31894700	Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1	C3189470	12
SC31894800	Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1	C3189480	12
SC31894900	Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and Reference V1R1	C3189490	12
SC31895000	Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1	C3189500	12
SC31895100	Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1	C3189510	12
SC32125600	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0	C3212560	12
SC32125604	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.3	C3212564	12
SC32126101	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0	C3212611	12
SC32126103	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.3.0	C3212613	12
SC32126200	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0	C3212620	12
SC32126201	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.3.0	C3212621	12
SC32126301	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0	C3212631	12
SC32126303	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.3.0	C3212633	12
SC32126401	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0	C3212641	12
SC32126403	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.3.0	C3212643	12
SC32126501	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0	C3212651	12
SC32126503	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.3.0	C3212653	12
SC32126601	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0	C3212661	12
SC32126603	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.3.0	C3212663	12
SC32126701	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0	C3212671	12
SC32126703	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0	C3212673	12
SC32126800	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0	C3212680	12
SC32126801	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.3.0	C3212681	12
SC32153201	IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide	IQIINA01	10

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC32153202	IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide	IQIINA02	10
SC32153301	IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide	IQIUGA01	10
SC32153302	IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide	IQIUGA02	10
SC32173201	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Scheduling End-to-End v8.3.0	C3217321	12
SC32912201	IBM Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS User's Guide	C3291221	11
SC32938100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide	ENVB8000	11
SC32938102	IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Web Application User's Guide	C3293812	11
SC32950300	Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	C3295030	8
SC32950400	Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	C3295040	8
SC32950501	IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	C3295051	8
SC33703010	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE09	12
SC33703109	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide	ACHPRE09	12
SC33703208	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE08	12
SC33795902	SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	IAPMPG20	11
SC33796102	SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPLE10	11
SC33796203	SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPAE11	11
SC33796401	SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPGE10	11
SC33796503	SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	IAPCOE40	11
SC33796604	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	IAPGDE31	11
* SC33820601	SAP on IBM System z: High Availability for SAP on IBM System z Using Autonomic Computing Technologies	IAPACS01	11
SC33826004	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming	INGCP404	11
* SC33826006	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Customizing and Programming	INGCP406	11
SC33826103	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation	INGPI403	11
SC33826104	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Planning and Installation	INGPI404	11
SC33826203	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy	INGDA403	11
* SC33826205	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Defining Automation Policy	INGDA405	11
SC33826303	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide	INGUG403	11
* SC33826305	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 User's Guide	INGUG405	11
SC33826403	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes	INGMC403	11
* SC33826405	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes	INGMC405	11
SC33826503	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands	INGOC403	11
* SC33826505	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Operator's Commands	INGOC405	11
SC33826602	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference	INGPR402	11
* SC33826604	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Programmer's Reference	INGPR404	11
SC33826703	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAP403	11
SC33826704	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAP404	11
SC33826802	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIP402	11

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC33826803	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIP403	11
SC33826903	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPP403	11
SC33826904	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPP404	11
* SC33827002	IBM Tivoli System Automation for GDPS/PPRC HyperSwap Manager Installation Guide	INGGDP02	11
SC33827103	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter	INGE2E03	11
* SC33827105	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 End-to-End Automation Adapter	INGE2E05	11
SC33833700	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Monitoring Agent Configuration and User's Guide	INGMAC00	11
SC34316420	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	HLCRUG20	11,12,5,6-10
SC34589909	CICS Service Flow Runtime User's Guide V3.1	C3458999	6
SC34598600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Users Handbook	DFHG3P00	5
SC34598813	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2P13	5
SC34598915	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3P15	5
SC34599017	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4P17	5
SC34599112	CICS Transaction Server fr z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	DFHA6P12	5
SC34599209	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7P09	5
SC34599315	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3P15	5
SC34599412	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4P12	5
SC34599513	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8P13	5
SC34599603	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7P03	5
SC34599702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALP02	5
SC34599800	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6P00	5
SC34599904	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9P04	5
SC34600006	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS	DFHPJP06	5
SC34600208	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1P08	5
SC34600413	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6P13	5
SC34600509	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1P09	5
SC34600613	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMP13	5
SC34600716	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide	DFHTLP16	5
SC34600808	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2P08	5
SC34600914	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Performance Guide	DFHT3P14	5
SC34601003	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4P03	5
SC34601117	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5P17	5
SC34601204	CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables	DFHF1P04	5
SC34601301	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHTCP01	5
SC34601414	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKP14	5

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34601505	CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3P05	5
SC34601810	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide	EYUADP10	5
SC34601908	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration	EYUA7P07	5
SC34602100	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4P00	5
* SC34602206	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	EYUAAP06	10
SC34602207	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	EYUAAP07	5
SC34602305	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage	EYUABP05	5
SC34602405	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications	EYUACP05	5
SC34602504	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide	EYUP1P04	5
SC34602608	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference	EYUP2P08	5
SC34602709	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6P09	5
SC34605202	WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V5.3.1	CSQSAV03	12
SC34605301	WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V5.3.1	CSQSAW02	12
SC34605503	WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference	CSQZAJ09	12
SC34605903	WebSphere MQ Intercommunication	CSQZAE09	12
SC34606003	WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface	CSQZAC03	12
SC34606102	WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH06	12
SC34606203	WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK09	12
SC34606403	WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL09	12
SC34606702	WebSphere MQ Using C++	AMQZAN08	12
SC34606902	WebSphere MQ Event Monitoring	CSQZAX04	12
SC34611302	WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary	CSQZAY02	12
SC34622608	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2A08	5
SC34622710	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3A10	5
SC34622809	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4A09	5
SC34622905	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHA6A05	10,5
SC34623005	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7A05	5
SC34623109	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3A09	5
SC34623208	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4A08	5
SC34623309	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8A09	5
SC34623403	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7A03	5
SC34623502	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALA02	5
SC34623600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6A00	5
SC34623702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9A02	5
SC34623805	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS	DFHPJA05	5
SC34623906	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1A06	5

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34624208	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries	DFHS6A08	5
SC34624306	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1A06	5
SC34624410	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMA10	5
SC34624507	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide	DFHTLA07	5
* SC34624603	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2A03	10
SC34624605	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2A05	5
SC34624708	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide	DFHT3A08	5
SC34624801	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4A01	5
SC34624909	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5A09	5
SC34625001	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHF1A01	5
SC34625101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHTCA01	5
SC34625206	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKA06	5
SC34625304	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3A04	5
SC34625400	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5A00	5
SC34625505	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	EYUADA05	5
SC34625605	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	EYUA7A05	5
SC34625701	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	EYUA3A01	5
SC34625801	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4A01	5
SC34625905	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	EYUAAA05	5
SC34626003	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	EYUABA03	5
SC34626102	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	EYUACA02	5
SC34626204	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	EYUP1A04	5
SC34626306	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	EYUP2A06	5
SC34626406	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6A06	5
SC34626701	CICS Family, Interproduct Communication	DFHT7A01	5
SC34626800	CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHT8A00	5
SC34628608	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Technical Reference	ISZA2108	11
SC34628708	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Facilities Reference	ISZE3108	11
SC34628808	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Panels, Scripts and Variables	ISZA3108	11
SC34629008	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Quick Reference	ISZG3108	11
SC34630703	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide	CPAAAC03	5
SC34630803	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference	CPAABC03	5
SC34632105	CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1.1 User's Guide	CBKA1H05	5
SC34632201	CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 Workstation User's Guide	CBKA2H01	5
SC34633901	CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 User's Guide	CVCUG101	6
SC34636607	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Online and Batch Administration	ISZA4107	11
SC34642806	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2B06	6
SC34642905	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3B05	6
SC34643006	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4B06	6
SC34643103	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHA6B03	6

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34643204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7B04	6
SC34643305	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3B05	6
SC34643406	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4B06	6
SC34643506	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8B06	6
SC34643601	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7B01	6
SC34643702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALB02	6
SC34643800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6B00	6
SC34643902	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9B02	6
SC34644005	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS	DFHPJB05	6
SC34644104	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1B04	6
SC34644304	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6B04	6
SC34644803	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1B03	6
SC34644905	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMB05	6
SC34645006	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide	DFHTLB06	6
SC34645103	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2B03	6
SC34645206	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	DFHT3B06	6
SC34645302	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4B02	6
SC34645405	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5B05	6
SC34645502	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHF1B02	6
SC34645703	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKB03	6
SC34645806	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide	DFHWSB06	6
SC34645902	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3B02	6
SC34646000	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5B00	6
SC34646104	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	EYUADB04	6
SC34646204	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	EYUA7B04	6
SC34646302	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	EYUA3B02	6
SC34646401	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4B01	6
SC34646504	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	EYUAAB04	6
SC34646602	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	EYUABB02	6
SC34646700	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	EYUACB00	6
SC34646802	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	EYUP1B02	6
SC34646905	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	EYUP2B05	6
SC34647006	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6B06	6
SC34647301	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	C3464731	5,6
SC34647403	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHT8B03	5,6
SC34658300	WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V6.0	CSQSAV04	12
SC34658500	WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V6.0	CSQSAW03	12
SC34658700	WebSphere MQ Intercommunication	CSQZAE10	12
SC34658802	WebSphere MQ Security	CSQZAS04	12

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34658900	WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH07	12
SC34659102	WebSphere MQ Using Java	CSQZAW15	12
SC34659200	WebSphere MQ Using C++	AMQZAN09	12
SC34659300	Monitoring WebSphere MQ	CSQZAX05	12
SC34659501	WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL11	12
SC34659600	WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK10	12
SC34659701	WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference	CSQZAJ11	12
SC34659801	WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface	CSQZAC05	12
SC34660300	WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary	CSQZAY03	12
SC34660401	WebSphere MQ Migration Information Some issues affecting migration to IBM WebSphere MQ, Version 6.0	CSQZAO01	12
SC34660700	WebSphere MQ Constants	CSQZAQ00	12
SC34667905	CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 User's Guide	CVTUGB05	6
SC34668503	CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide and Reference	CIUUGC03	5
SC34668602	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD12	6
SC34668703	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide	DWWBUG13	6
SC34669103	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG13	6
SC34669303	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Technical Reference	ISZA2203	11
SC34669403	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Facilities Reference	ISZE3203	11
SC34669503	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Panels, Scripts and Variables	ISZA3203	11
SC34669703	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Online and Batch Administration	ISZA4203	11
SC34669803	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Quick Reference	ISZG3203	11
* SC34678402	Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Technical Reference	ISZA2302	11
* SC34678502	Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Facilities Reference	ISZE3302	11
* SC34678602	Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Panels, Scripts and Variables	ISZA3302	11
* SC34678802	Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Quick Reference	ISZG3302	11
* SC34678902	Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Online and Batch Administration	ISZA4302	11
SC34679000	CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide and Reference	CIUUGC10	6
* SC34679001	CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide and Reference	CIUUGC11	5
* SC34679903	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide	CPAAAC13	5
* SC34680003	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 Report Reference	CPAABC13	5
SC34680201	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG21	6
SC34680301	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD21	6
SC34680401	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 User's Guide	DWWBUG21	6
SC34681301	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2C01	6
SC34681401	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3C01	6
SC34681501	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4C01	6
SC34681600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHA6C00	6
SC34681700	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7C00	6
SC34681801	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3C01	6

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SC34681901	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4C01	6
SC34682001	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8C01	6
SC34682101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7C01	6
SC34682200	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALC00	6
SC34682300	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6C00	6
SC34682401	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9C01	6
SC34682501	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Java Application in CICS	DFHPJC01	6
SC34682601	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1C01	6
SC34682801	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6C01	6
SC34682901	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1C01	6
SC34683001	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMC01	6
SC34683101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Internet Guide	DFHTLC01	6
SC34683201	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2C01	6
SC34683301	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Performance Guide	DFHT3C01	6
SC34683401	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4C01	6
SC34683500	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5C00	6
SC34683600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHF1C00	6
SC34683701	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKC01	6
SC34683801	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Web Services Guide	DFHWSC01	6
SC34683901	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Concepts and Planning	EYUE3C01	6
SC34684100	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	EYUADC00	6
SC34684201	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	EYUA7C01	6
SC34684301	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	EYUA3C01	6
SC34684401	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4C01	6
SC34684501	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	EYUAA01	6
SC34684601	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	EYUABC01	6
SC34684701	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	EYUACC01	6
SC34684800	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	EYUP1C00	6
SC34684900	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	EYUP2C00	6
SC34685001	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6C01	6
SC34685300	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	DFHT7C00	6
SC34685400	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on zSeries	DFHT8C00	6
SC34691301	CICS Service Flow Runtime User's Guide V3.2	DFHCRC01	6
* SC34691500	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.3 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG30	6
* SC34691600	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.3 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD30	6
* SC34691700	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.3 User's Guide	DWWBUG30	6
* SC34692700	WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V7.0	CSQSAV05	12
* SC34692900	WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V7.0	CSQSAW04	12

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
*	SC34693100	WebSphere MQ Intercommunication	CSQZAE11 12
*	SC34693200	WebSphere MQ Security	CSQZAS05 12
*	SC34693300	WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH08 12
*	SC34693500	WebSphere MQ Using Java	CSQZAW16 12
*	SC34693600	WebSphere MQ Using C++	AMQZAN10 12
*	SC34693700	Monitoring WebSphere MQ	CSQZAX06 12
*	SC34693900	WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL12 12
*	SC34694000	WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK11 12
*	SC34694100	WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference	CSQZAJ12 12
*	SC34694200	WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface	CSQZAC06 12
*	SC34694700	WebSphere MQ Glossary	CSQZAY04 12
*	SC34694800	WebSphere MQ Migration Information	CSQZAO02 12
*	SC34695000	WebSphere MQ V7.0 Publish/Subscribe User's Guide	AMQNAR11 12
*	SC34695100	WebSphere MQ Constants	CSQZAQ01 12
*	SC34695200	WebSphere MQ Using Web services	CSQZAU01 12
	SC35041805	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT2I450 8
	SC35041806	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT2I460 8
	SC35042105	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT2S650 8
	SC35042106	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT2S660 8
	SC35042307	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT2U250 8
	SC35042308	z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT2U260 8
	SG24207300	Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	SG242073 10
	SG24468001	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	SG244680 10
	SG24474300	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	SG244743 10
	SG24563700	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview	SG245637 10
	SG24563800	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook	SG245638 10
	SG24563900	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity	SG245639 10
	SG24606100	Achieving the Highest Levels of Parallel Sysplex Availability	SG246061 10
	SG24652300	Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations	SG246523 10
	SG24664500	Effective zSeries Performance Monitoring Using Resource Measurement Facility	SG246645 10
	SG24689800	Systems Programmer's Guide to: z/OS System Logger	SG246898 10
	SG24698000	Systems Programmer's Guide to Resource Recovery Services (RRS)	SG246980 10
*	SH12673402	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4 Administration Guide	H1267342 5
*	SH12673502	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4 Application Programming	H1267352 5
*	SH12673901	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4 Diagnosis Guide	H1267391 5
	SH19401809	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference	H1940189 11
	SH19401908	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	H1940198 11
	SH19449407	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	H1944947 11
	SH19449507	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS	H1944957 11
	SH19674215	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGJ7 5
*	SH19674216	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGJ8 5
	SH19681610	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide	H1968160 11
	SH19681709	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference	H1968179 11

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
SH19681809	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide	H1968189	11
SH19681910	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	H1968190	11
SH19682008	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	H1968208	11
SH19682109	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports	H1968219	11
SH19682209	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	H1968229	11
SH19682509	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	H1968259	11
SH19684209	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	H1968429	11
SH19690109	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration	H1969019	11
SH19690211	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	H1969021	11
SH19694813	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPGJ6	5
* SH19694814	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPGJ7	5
SH19694914	Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	DXCAPAJ7	5
* SH19694915	Airline Control System V2.4.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	DXCAPAJ8	5
SH19695009	Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	DXCAPCJ3	5
* SH19695010	Airline Control System V2.4.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	DXCAPCJ4	5
SH19695312	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFJ5	5
* SH19695313	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFJ6	5
SH19695414	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization	DXCINSJ7	5
* SH19695415	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Installation and Customization	DXCINSJ8	5
SH19695514	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPSJ7	5
* SH19695515	Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPSJ8	5
SH19816005	REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	H1981605	11
SH19817902	REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	H1981792	11
SH20122923	CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABN	6
SH20122924	CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABO	6
S544328505	Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	HA3F5MST	10
S544341707	IPDS Reference	HA3R7MST	10
S544376606	Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	HA3I6MST	10
S544388404	Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	G4438844	10
S544528408	IBM Page Printer Formatting Aid: User's Guide	IB6P8MST	10
S544528409	IBM Page Printer Formatting Aid: User's Guide	IB6P9MST	10
S544529204	AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	ACEU4MST	10
S544542201	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	C0OT1MST	10
S544542301	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	C0OV1MST	10
S544549801	AFP GOCA Reference	HA3N1MST	10
S544574903	IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary	IC5S3MST	10

Order No.	Title	File name	Disc
S544575002	IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information	IC5G2MST	10
S544585501	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	GXMA0101	10
S544587902	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage	AIOU2MST	8
S550042700	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization	APSS9400	10
S550042701	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Customization	APSS9410	10
S550042900	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	APSW1400	10
S550042901	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	APSW1410	10
S550043301	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	APSP0401	10
S550043302	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	APSP0410	10
S550043400	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	APSB0400	10
S550043401	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	APSB0410	10
S550043500	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	APSU9400	10
S550043501	PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	APSU9410	10
S550043600	AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	IB6A9200	10
S550043601	AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	IB6A9210	10

PDF libraries in this collection

Airline Control System V2R3.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Airline Control System Version 2 Release 3.1
(5695-068)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DXCABK18	0.01
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide	SH19694813	DXCAPGJ6	1.08
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities	SH19695312	DXCCAFJ5	0.99
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization	SH19695414	DXCINSJ7	2.54
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674215	DXCMSGJ7	1.20
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695514	DXCOPSJ7	1.49
Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual	GH19673806	DXCGIMJ2	0.38
Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	SH19694914	DXCAPAJ7	1.94
Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	SH19695009	DXCAPCJ3	0.92
Total size			10.55

Airline Control System V2R4.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Airline Control System Version 2 Release 4.1
(5695-068)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	DXCABK20	0.01
* Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Application Programming Guide	SH19694814	DXCAPGJ7	1.08
* Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Concepts and Facilities	SH19695313	DXCCAFJ6	0.99
* Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Installation and Customization	SH19695415	DXCINSJ8	2.62
* Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674216	DXCMSGJ8	1.22
* Airline Control System Version V2.4.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695515	DXCOPSJ8	1.51
* Airline Control System Version 2.4.1 General Information Manual	GH19673807	DXCGIMJ3	0.36
* Airline Control System V2.4.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	SH19694915	DXCAPAJ8	1.95
* Airline Control System V2.4.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	SH19695010	DXCAPCJ4	0.91
Total size			10.65

Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 7
Release 1.0 (5697-N53)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	CAZ7SH03	0.01
*	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide	SC19106503	C1910653	0.64
*	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC19106602	CAZ7UG02	5.29
*	Application Performance Analyzer V7.1 Messages Guide	GC19106703	C1910673	0.75
	Total size			6.69

Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 PDFs
Version 8 Release 1.0 (5697-N63)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	CAZ8SH03	0.01
*	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide	SC23851103	CAZ8CG03	0.67
*	Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide	SC23851203	CAZ8UG03	4.92
*	Application Performance Analyzer V8.1 Messages Guide	GC23851003	CAZ8MS03	0.89
	Total size			6.49

Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4.0 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): ASF for z/OS Version 3 Release 4.0 (5655-002)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	H1267772	0.01
*	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4 Administration Guide	SH12673402	H1267342	6.88
*	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4 Application Programming	SH12673502	H1267352	3.75
*	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R4 Diagnosis Guide	SH12673901	H1267391	0.88
	Total size			11.52

Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Application Time Facility for z/OS Version 02 Release
08.06 (5697-N42)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
	Extended shelf	N/A	CIKBKS00	0.01
	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS Installation Manual	SC31692400	CIKCIN00	0.11
	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS User's Guide	SC31692500	CIKCUS00	0.18

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS Installation Manual	SC31692200	CIKINS00	0.72
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS User's Guide	SC31692300	CIKUSG00	0.16
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 Program Directory	GI11471500	CIKZPD00	0.06
Total size			1.24

Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Application Time Facility for z/OS V2R8.7 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5697-N42)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CIKSH200	0.01
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Installation and Customization Guide	SC31692403	CIXINS03	0.23
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - CICS Users' Guide	SC31692502	CIXUSG02	0.49
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Installation and Customization Guide	SC31692203	CIKINS03	0.52
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS - Users' Guide	SC31692303	CIKUSG03	0.66
Total size			1.91

Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux for zSeries PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Application Workload Modeler Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J62)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	AWMSH000	0.01
IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide	SC31629801	AWMM301	2.51
IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide	SC31629701	AWMA201	1.80
Total size			4.32

Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2008 PDFs (Discs 5,6-10,11,12)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	EZ2ZSS74	0.01
* Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2008	GC23344021	EZ2ZSB74	0.59
Total size			0.60

Breeze for SCLM for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Breeze for SCLM for OS/390 V1R1.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-G58)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BZZSH000	0.01
IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Functional Overview	SC31881804	C3188184	0.36
IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Installation Guide	SC31881907	C3188197	0.65
IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Planning and Administration Guide	SC31881707	C3188177	0.56
IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1:User's Guide	SC31882006	C3188206	0.50
IBM SCLM Products for OS/390 Messages and Codes	SC31882308	C3188238	0.52
Total size			2.60

BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): BTLS 1.7.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-056), BTLS 1.7.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-057)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BTLBKS07	0.01
BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26701708	BTLL1007	0.02
BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26701608	BTLU2008	1.01
Program Directory for BTLS V1R8M0 Program #5655-056	GI10450505	BTLB1005	0.07
FMID HDZ11ZS			
Total size			1.11

CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-I94)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CBKASH03	0.01
CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 Workstation User's Guide	SC34632201	CBKA2H01	2.43
CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1.1 User's Guide	SC34632105	CBKA1H05	2.15
Total size			4.59

CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-J99)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CBMGSH02	0.01
CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 Getting Started	GC34629603	CBMGS103	1.13
CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 User's Guide	GC34629508	CBMA1H08	3.92

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Total size			5.06

CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.1 Version 1
Release 1.0 (5697-I78)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CCMASH00	0.01
CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.1 User's Guide	GC34664601	CCMAAC01	2.13
Total size			2.14

CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.2 Version 1
Release 2.0 (5697-I78)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CCMASH13	0.01
CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.2 User's Guide	GC34677704	CCMAAC24	3.45
Total size			3.46

CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS Version 2
Release 1.0 (5697-J23)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CIUUSH02	0.01
CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide and Reference	SC34668503	CIUUGC03	3.00
Total size			3.01

CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS Version 2
Release 2.0 (5697-J23)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CIUUSH11	0.01
* CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide and Reference	SC34679001	CIUUGC11	3.79
Total size			3.80

CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 1
Release 4.0 (5655-F38)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	I4D1BK21	0.01
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference	SC34630803	CPAABC03	3.61
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide	SC34630703	CPAAAC03	7.16
Total size			10.78

CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 2
Release 1.0 (5697-N40)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	I4D1BK32	0.01
* CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 Report Reference	SC34680003	CPAABC13	4.45
* CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide	SC34679903	CPAAAC13	8.45
Total size			12.91

CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release
2.0 (5697-E93)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DFHPUSHH	0.02
CICS Business Partner Directory 3rd edition	GC34552702	C3455272	1.60
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	1.47
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	C3464731	0.83
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide	GC34598312	DFHE4P12	3.09
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34600613	DFHTMP13	3.09
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34599315	DFHP3P15	7.38
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34599412	DFHP4P12	5.77
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34599702	DFHALP02	3.48
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide	SC34598915	DFHA3P15	7.91
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34601414	DFHTKP14	2.49
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34600509	DFHT1P09	3.41
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide	SC34600716	DFHTLP16	1.62
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34600313	DFHG4P13	18.57
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34600208	DFHS1P08	4.15
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34599017	DFHA4P17	6.48

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34598813	DFHA2P13	4.30
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Trace Entries	SC34600413	DFHS6P13	6.05
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34601003	DFHT4P03	2.42
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Installation Guide	GC34598514	DFHA1P14	5.26
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Migration Guide	GC34598413	DFHE5P13	1.62
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Performance Guide	SC34600914	DFHT3P14	8.71
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Users Handbook	SC34598600	DFHG3P00	1.29
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34599513	DFHA8P13	5.27
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34599209	DFHA7P09	3.70
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	SC34599112	DFHA6P12	2.58
CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables	SC34601204	DFHF1P04	1.26
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34599904	DFHP9P04	2.76
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34599800	DFHP6P00	0.90
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS	SC34600006	DFHPJP06	2.54
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC34601301	DFHTCP01	0.89
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34599603	DFHP7P03	3.03
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide	SC34601117	DFHT5P17	4.02
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34600808	DFHT2P08	2.93
CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34601505	EYUE3P05	1.75
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide	SC34602504	EYUP1P04	1.39
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference	SC34602608	EYUP2P08	7.60
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications	SC34602405	EYUACP05	3.69
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage	SC34602305	EYUABP05	1.70
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	SC34602207	EYUAAP07	1.85
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes	GC34602814	EYUA1P14	4.95
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference	SC34602100	EYUA4P00	0.55
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference	SC34602709	EYUA6P09	9.38
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration	SC34601908	EYUA7P07	1.62
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide	SC34601810	EYUADP10	2.17
Total size			167.54

CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5697-E93)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DFHASH0A	0.03
CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34626800	DFHT8A00	1.14
CICS Family, Interproduct Communication	SC34626701	DFHT7A01	0.84
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	1.47

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	C3464731	0.83
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34623502	DFHALA02	3.47
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34623109	DFHP3A09	7.44
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34623208	DFHP4A08	5.69
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34623702	DFHP9A02	2.65
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide	SC34622710	DFHA3A10	8.00
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Data Areas	GC34690300	DFHS4A02	2.17
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34625206	DFHTKA06	2.51
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Diagnosis Reference	GC34690000	DFHS3A01	16.17
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34623600	DFHP6A00	1.63
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34623403	DFHP7A03	2.93
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34622905	DFHA6A05	2.64
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34622809	DFHA4A09	6.51
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34623005	DFHA7A05	5.34
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34622608	DFHA2A08	4.72
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34623309	DFHA8A09	5.47
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	GC34690900	C3469090	0.35
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide	SC34624410	DFHTMA10	3.13
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34624801	DFHT4A01	2.42
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide	GC34622408	DFHA1A08	4.60
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide	SC34624306	DFHT1A06	3.28
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide	SC34624507	DFHTLA07	1.61
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS	SC34623805	DFHPJA05	4.50
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	GC34624106	DFHG4A06	17.84
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2	GC34622006	DFHECA06	2.51
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	GC34622106	DFHEDA06	1.83
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1	GC34621906	DFHEBA06	3.96
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide	GC34622306	DFHE5A06	1.23
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide	SC34624708	DFHT3A08	8.86
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide	SC34623906	DFHS1A06	4.35
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide	SC34624909	DFHT5A09	3.97
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34624605	DFHT2A05	2.92
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide	GC34621806	DFHE4A06	2.67

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC34625001	DFHF1A01	1.18
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Supplementary Data Areas	GC34690600	DFHS5A02	1.80
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries	SC34624208	DFHS6A08	5.98
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC34625101	DFHTCA01	0.94
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	GC34626506	EYUA1A06	5.02
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination	GC34626605	EYUS1A05	1.45
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	SC34625605	EYUA7A05	1.62
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	SC34626204	EYUP1A04	1.48
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	SC34626306	EYUP2A06	1.27
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34625304	EYUE3A04	1.74
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	SC34626102	EYUACA02	3.66
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	SC34626003	EYUABA03	1.92
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	SC34625905	EYUAAA05	1.90
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	SC34625801	EYUA4A01	1.20
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	SC34625701	EYUA3A01	3.38
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34626406	EYUA6A06	10.06
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34625400	EYUA5A00	0.71
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	SC34625505	EYUADA05	2.23
Total size			199.22

CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M15)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DFHASI05	0.02
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	1.47
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	C3464731	0.83
CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.2 User's Guide and Reference	SC34679000	CIUJGC10	3.73
CICS Service Flow Runtime User's Guide V3.1	SC34589909	C3458999	3.59
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34643702	DFHALB02	3.61
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34643305	DFHP3B05	7.84
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34643406	DFHP4B06	6.79
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34643902	DFHP9B02	1.95
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide	SC34642905	DFHA3B05	7.82
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Data Areas	GC34690200	DFHS4B02	2.25
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34645703	DFHTKB03	2.50
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Diagnosis Reference	GC34689900	DFHS3B01	16.79
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34643800	DFHP6B00	2.69

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34644905	DFHTMB05	3.12
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34643601	DFHP7B01	2.60
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34644803	DFHT1B03	3.25
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34644204	DFHG4B04	18.31
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34643103	DFHA6B03	2.64
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34644104	DFHS1B04	4.34
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34643006	DFHA4B06	6.51
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34643204	DFHA7B04	6.47
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34642806	DFHA2B06	4.82
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34643506	DFHA8B06	5.80
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	SC34644304	DFHS6B04	6.17
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	GC34690800	DFHTNB01	0.35
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34645302	DFHT4B02	2.41
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide	GC34642606	DFHA1B06	5.14
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide	SC34645006	DFHTLB06	2.95
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS	SC34644005	DFHPJB05	4.25
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide	GC34642506	DFHE5B06	1.24
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 V1.3	GC34642306	DFHEDB06	2.25
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2	GC34642406	DFHEEB06	1.70
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	SC34645206	DFHT3B06	9.06
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide	SC34645405	DFHT5B05	3.79
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34645103	DFHT2B03	2.94
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide	GC34642106	DFHE4B06	3.60
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC34645502	DFHF1B02	1.23
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Supplementary Data Areas	GC34690500	DFHS5B02	1.90
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide	SC34645806	DFHWSB06	2.27
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	GC34647204	EYUS1B04	1.43
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	SC34646204	EYUA7B04	1.72
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	SC34646802	EYUP1B02	1.39
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	SC34646905	EYUP2B05	1.28
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34645902	EYUE3B02	1.68
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	SC34646700	EYUACB00	3.96
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	SC34646602	EYUABB02	1.93
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	SC34646504	EYUAAAB04	1.87
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Messages and Codes	GC34647104	EYUA1B04	5.41
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	SC34646401	EYUA4B01	1.19

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	SC34646302	EYUA3B02	4.01
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34647006	EYUA6B06	10.00
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34646000	EYUA5B00	0.97
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	SC34646104	EYUADB04	2.25
Total size			210.08

CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-M15)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DFHASJ01	0.03
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on zSeries	SC34685400	DFHT8C00	1.49
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34685300	DFHT7C00	0.80
CICS Service Flow Runtime User's Guide V3.2	SC34691301	DFHCRC01	2.02
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34682200	DFHALC00	3.47
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34681801	DFHP3C01	7.15
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34681901	DFHP4C01	7.05
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34682401	DFHP9C01	1.88
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Customization Guide	SC34681401	DFHA3C01	7.99
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Data Areas	GC34686300	DFHS4C00	14.54
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34683701	DFHTKC01	2.38
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Diagnosis Reference	GC34686201	DFHS3C01	17.43
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34682300	DFHP6C00	2.00
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34683001	DFHTMC01	3.22
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34682101	DFHP7C01	2.57
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34682901	DFHT1C01	3.36
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34682701	DFHG4C01	18.61
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34681600	DFHA6C00	2.48
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34682601	DFHS1C01	4.22
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34681501	DFHA4C01	6.28
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplementary Data Areas	GC34686400	DFHS5C00	14.39
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34681700	DFHA7C00	5.61
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34681301	DFHA2C01	5.08
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34682001	DFHA8C01	6.00

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 CICS Trace Entries	SC34682801	DFHS6C01	6.82
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Concepts and Planning	SC34683901	EYUE3C01	0.16
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Debugging Tools Interface Reference	GC34686500	DFHTNC00	0.32
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34683401	DFHT4C01	2.09
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Installation Guide	GC34681201	DFHA1C01	4.49
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Internet Guide	SC34683101	DFHTLC01	3.28
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Java Application in CICS	SC34682501	DFHPJC01	4.49
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS for z/OS Version 2.2	GC34685601	DFHEEC01	2.43
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 1.3	GC34685501	DFHEDC01	2.62
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 2.3	GC34685701	DFHEFC01	2.14
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Migration from CICS TS Version 3.1	GC34685801	DFHE5C01	1.74
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Performance Guide	SC34683301	DFHT3C01	9.55
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 RACF Security Guide	SC34683500	DFHT5C00	4.05
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34683201	DFHT2C01	2.86
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Release Guide	GC34681101	DFHE4C01	3.12
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC34683600	DFHF1C00	1.01
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.2 Web Services Guide	SC34683801	DFHWSC01	2.66
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Messages and Codes	GC34685101	EYUA1C01	2.97
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.2 Problem Determination	GC34685201	EYUS1C01	1.27
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	SC34684201	EYUA7C01	4.41
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	SC34684800	EYUP1C00	1.27
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	SC34684900	EYUP2C00	1.24
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	SC34684701	EYUACC01	1.62
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	SC34684601	EYUABC01	1.79
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	SC34684501	EYUAAC01	1.47
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	SC34684401	EYUA4C01	1.12
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	SC34684301	EYUA3C01	4.33
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34685001	EYUA6C01	11.81
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	SC34684100	EYUADC00	2.29
Total size			229.47

CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-L66)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CVCUSH00	0.01
CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 User's Guide	SC34633901	CVCUG101	1.19
Total size			1.20

CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0
(5655-P30)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DWWBKS23	0.01
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference	SC34669103	DWWBIG13	3.53
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SC34668602	DWWBMD12	2.91
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide	SC34668703	DWWBUG13	1.60
Total size			8.05

CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 2.0
(5655-P30)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DWWBKS31	0.01
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Implementation Guide and Reference	SC34680201	DWWBIG21	3.68
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 Messages and Problem Determination	SC34680301	DWWBMD21	3.05
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.2 User's Guide	SC34680401	DWWBUG21	1.73
Total size			8.47

CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.3 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 3.0
(5655-P30)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	DWWBKS40	0.01
* CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.3 Implementation Guide and Reference	SC34691500	DWWBIG30	4.01
* CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.3 Messages and Problem Determination	SC34691600	DWWBMD30	3.16
* CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.3 User's Guide	SC34691700	DWWBUG30	1.78
Total size			8.96

CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-176)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CVTUSH04	0.01
CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 User's Guide	SC34667905	CVTUGB05	1.57
Total size			1.58

COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers): VisualAge COBOL Version 2 Release 2.0 (5639-B92), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 2.0 (5645-A25), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-A25), VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM Version 1 Release 0.0 (5648-MLE)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IGYSH211	0.01
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	GC26904502	IGYIC202	0.39
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26904402	IGYLP202	0.05
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	2.15
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	SC26904905	IGYPG205	9.04
COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	SC26904604	IGYLR205	3.87
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	2.22
Total size			17.73

CPCS CA V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CPCS Communications Adapter Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-RWF)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DKNJCD00	0.01
CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	GC31409400	DKNBBL00	0.02
CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	GI10409300	DKNAAP00	0.08
CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	SC31409500	DKNCCU00	0.53
Total size			0.64

CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DKN0EA08	0.01
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31400209	DKNS1A19	0.86
CPCS ESM LPS	GC31400100	DKNA1A00	0.02
Total size			0.89

CPCS ESM V1R2 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release 02.00 (5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DKN0EA10	0.01
CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS	GC31458500	DKNLLL00	0.02

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31458600	DKNMMU00	0.90
CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory	GI10458400	DKNKKP00	0.08
Total size			1.01

CPCS STU V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): CPCS String Transfer Utility Version 01 Release 01.00
(5799-RWG)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DKNKCD00	0.01
CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	GI10409800	DKNDDP00	0.08
CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	SC31410000	DKNFFU00	0.35
CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	GC31409900	DKNEEL00	0.02
Total size			0.46

CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release
11.00 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	B1B01A0A	0.01
CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	SC31285312	B1BP1ABC	1.04
CPCS V1R11 General Information	GH20100808	B1BT1A08	0.13
CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	GA34217810	B1BU1ABA	0.45
CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434308	B1BW1A01	0.02
CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400411	B1BM1ABB	1.03
CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272304	B1BV1A03	0.31
CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285412	B1BQ1ABC	1.53
CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122923	B1BN1ABN	1.34
Total size			5.86

CPCS V1R12 PDFs (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release
12.00 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	B1B01A0B	0.01
CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	SC31285313	B1BP1ABD	1.01
CPCS V1R12 General Information	GH20100809	B1BT1A09	0.25
CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	GA34217811	B1BU1ABB	0.44
CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434309	B1BW1A02	0.02
CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	SC31400412	B1BM1ABC	1.02
CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272305	B1BV1A04	0.31
CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	GI10409101	B1BD1A01	0.08
CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285413	B1BQ1ABD	1.52
CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122924	B1BN1ABO	1.34
Total size			6.00

DataQuant for z/OS V1R2 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): DataQuant Family of Products V1R2 with DB2 Server for z/OS V1R2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-N64)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	RDZSH020	0.01
Getting Started with DataQuant, V1R2	SC19116502	RDZGSA20	2.28
Installing and Managing DataQuant, V1R2	GC19116604	RDZIMA21	1.28
Introducing DataQuant, V1R2	GC19125401	RDZIDA11	1.04
Total size			4.61

DataQuant V1R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): DataQuant Family of Products V1R1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V1R1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-N64)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	RDZSH010	0.01
Getting Started with DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1	SC19116501	RDZGSA11	2.15
Installing and Managing DataQuant for z/OS and Multiplatforms, V1R1	GC19116602	RDZIMA12	1.18
Total size			3.34

DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-H39)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ARSBS003	0.01
Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Implementation Guide, V7R1	SC27137604	C2713764	2.32
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide	SC27083704	C2708374	2.46
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	SC27137908	C2713798	3.16
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide	SC27083605	C2708365	0.96
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Administration Guide	SC27137404	C2713744	2.83
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Configuration Guide, V7R1	GC27137305	C2713735	2.13
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Indexing Reference	SC27137504	C2713754	2.38
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide, V7R1	SC27137705	C2713775	4.55
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 7 Release 1	SC19240900	C1924090	0.92
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Introduction and Planning Guide	GC27143804	C2714384	1.08
Total size			22.80

DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS V8R4 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS Version 8 Release 4.0 (5655-H39)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ABSBS100	0.01
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand V8.4: Windows Client Customization Guide	SC27083704	C2708374	2.46
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	SC27137908	C2713798	3.16
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide	SC27083605	C2708365	0.96
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide Version 8 Release 4	GC19121800	C1912180	5.01
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Administration Guide Version 8 Release 4	SC19121300	C1912130	4.55
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Configuration Guide Version 8 Release 4	SC19121200	C1912120	2.48
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Indexing Reference Version 8 Release 4	SC19121400	C1912140	3.20
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Introduction and Planning Guide Version 8 Release 4	SC19121700	C1912170	1.57
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Migration Guide Version 8 Release 4	SC19121600	C1912160	1.21
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Web Enablement Kit Implementation Guide Version 8 Release 4	SC19121500	C1912150	2.25
Total size			26.86

DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers): DB2 DataPropagator for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5655-I60), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Replication for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.00 (5655-L88), DB2 DataPropagator Version 5 Release 2.0 (5722-DP4), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Version 8 Release 2.00 (5724-C74)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ASNUGA12	0.01
IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2	SC27112102	C2711212	5.16
Total size			5.17

DB2 Tools, September 2008 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers): DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E43), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-E71), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-F55), DB2 DataPropagator Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-I60), DB2 Utilities Suite for z/OS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5655-N97), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P03), DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P09), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-Q07), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-Q08), DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-R98), DB2 Optimization Expert for

z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-S19), DB2 Cloning Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-S91), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-T56), DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-T57), DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-T58), Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-F56), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS Version 4 Release 3.0 (5697-G65), DB2 Test Database Generator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I02), DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5697-I03), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5697-I04), DB2 Object Restore for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-I20), DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I73), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I80), DB2 Data Archive Expert Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-J22), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5697-L40), DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5697-L90), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N57), DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N58), DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-N92), DB2 RepliData for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5799-GKW), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWD), DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS PRPQ Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWE), DB2 Data Archive Expert Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GXQ)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	DM1SH00H	0.02
	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	SC27111401	DRMMC10	0.52
	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27098002	DRMUGA11	0.68
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733602	DECUGA12	0.89
*	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18954901	DECU1A11	0.99
	DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC18955204	ADBUGE21	5.43
	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18740502	ALCUGB20	1.57
	DB2 Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19130200	ADHUGB20	2.42
	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18928003	HAAUGB22	5.14
	DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18734000	ABPU1A10	0.21
*	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27145004	BNDUGC32	1.10
*	DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Configuration Guide	SC18998701	BPOBCB11	0.32
	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27119108	GGCUGA43	2.78
	DB2 Cloning Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC19122000	CKZUGB10	2.49
	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18969603	AHXUGB13	4.16
	DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18740908	GXQUGA18	0.93
	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19109501	INZUGC11	2.61
	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19130300	ALAU10	2.11
	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R2, User's Guide	SC18955404	GOCUGD21	1.31
*	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18913502	AUOUGB12	1.48
*	DB2 Optimization Expert for z/OS V1.2 Getting Started	GC19114402	C1911442	0.76
	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC19104701	CKPUGC11	0.83

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
DB2 Performance Expert, DB2 BPA, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert and DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, Information	GC18983402	C1898342	0.29
* DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC18920207	CQMUGB30	5.37
DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19122200	ARYU2B10	4.08
DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Administration Guide	SC18926001	ISRAGA11	1.74
DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Concepts and Planning	SC18926100	ISRPCA10	0.61
DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Installation	SC18926201	ISRINA11	0.73
DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Messages	SC18926301	ISRMCA11	2.78
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18982403	ANLUGC20	3.23
* DB2 Storage Management Utility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC19106304	KTSUGA14	1.79
* DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	SC27161612	ETIU2A1C	3.84
DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18741106	GRIUGB23	3.05
DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	SC27112101	C2711211	7.71
DB2 Utilities Enhancement Tool for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19122400	ABPUGB10	3.07
* DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference	SC18985502	DSNUGK12	11.96
DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27097112	CWQUGA27	1.78
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF	SC18998102	KO2MID12	2.88
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Configuration and Customization	GC18997902	KO2CCB12	2.79
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1,	GC18998002	KO2MED12	3.44
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert	SC18998202	KO2MPD12	1.81
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Reporting User's Guide	SC18998302	KO2RUD12	2.99
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	SC18998402	KO2RRD12	10.14
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Report Command Reference	SC18998502	KO2RCD12	1.81
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V4R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON	SC18998802	KO2CID12	5.58
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V4R1,	SC18998601	BPOBPD11	2.66
Total size			124.88

DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DSNSHHA7	0.01
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993106	DSNAGH16	14.46
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26993306	DSNAPH16	15.00
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA	SC26993209	DSNJVH19	3.87
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	SC26993406	DSNCRH16	4.94
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993506	DSNDSH16	4.50
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	SC26994701	DMBIA711	4.29
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993607	DSNIGH17	8.97
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994007	DSNMCH17	21.30
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	SC27117101	DNEF7A01	0.73
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26994105	DSNODH15	5.10
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	SC26994202	DSNUDH12	0.85
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	SC26994306	DSNRGH16	2.97
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	SC26994406	DSNSQH16	13.85
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994802	DESU1A02	1.73
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994508	DSNUGH18	9.12
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	1.20
DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?	GC26994603	DSNWNH13	1.19
Total size			114.08

DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for z/OS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	DSNSHJA7	0.01
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	SC26994701	DMBIA711	4.29
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	SC27117101	DNEF7A01	0.73
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994802	DESU1A02	1.73
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide	SC18741305	DSNAGJ15	16.93
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC18741505	DSNAPJ15	14.33
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC18741405	DSNJVJ15	4.23
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	GC18960303	DSNC1J13	13.02
* DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference	SC18741605	DSNCRJ15	4.32

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC18741705	DSNDSJ15	4.73
*	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide	GC18741807	DSNIGJ17	7.55
*	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	GC18960203	DSNM1J13	9.62
	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC18742303	DSNODJ13	5.55
*	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide	SC18743304	DSNRAJ14	1.26
*	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC18742402	DSNUDJ12	0.79
*	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide	SC18742505	DSNRGJ15	2.35
*	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference	SC18742605	DSNSQJ15	17.00
*	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference	SC18742705	DSNUGJ15	11.54
	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?	GC18742801	DSNWNJ11	2.23
	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC18743102	DXXXA812	3.05
Total size				125.26

DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): DB2 V9.1 for z/OS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5635-DB2)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	DSNSHKA2	0.01
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Administration Guide	SC18984002	DSNAGK12	11.70
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC18984101	DSNAPK11	11.74
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC18984201	DSNJVK11	4.50
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Codes	GC18984302	DSNC1K12	13.71
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Command Reference	SC18984401	DSNCRK11	4.74
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC18984501	DSNDSK11	5.59
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Installation Guide	GC18984603	DSNIGK13	8.19
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Internationalization Guide	SC19116100	DSNILK10	0.51
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Introduction to DB2 for z/OS	SC18984701	DSNITK11	5.93
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Messages	GC18984902	DSNM1K12	10.40
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS ODBC Guide and Reference	SC18985001	DSNODK11	6.15
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS RACF Access Control Module Guide	SC18985201	DSNRAK11	1.60
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC18985301	DSNUDK11	1.15
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS SQL Reference	SC18985403	DSNSQK13	21.27
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Utility Guide and Reference	SC18985502	DSNUGK12	11.96
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS What's New	GC18985601	DSNWNK11	0.65
	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC18985701	DXXXA911	2.82
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS XML Guide	SC18985803	DSNXGK13	3.45
*	DB2 Version 9.1 for z/OS Performance Monitoring and Tuning Guide	SC18985103	DSNPFK13	8.94
Total size				135.01

Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.00 (5655-P15)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EQA6US00	0.01
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.98
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	SC18953500	EQA6CU00	2.52
Total size			3.51

Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.00 (5655-R45)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EQA7US02	0.01
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.98
Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	SC19107202	EQA7CU02	2.66
Total size			3.65

Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V8.1 PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): IBM Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS Version 8 Release 1.00 (5655-S16)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EQA8US00	0.01
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.98
Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	SC19119700	EQA8CU00	2.63
Total size			3.62

Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): Debug Tool for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5688-M18)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EQA5SH03	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide	SC18930602	EQA5CG02	0.75

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930402	EQA5RM02	3.80
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	SC18930501	EQA5CS01	0.55
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	SC18930204	EQA5UG04	3.86
Total size			8.97

Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): IBM Debug Tool for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P14)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EQA6SH03	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide	SC18953802	EQA6CG02	0.86
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	GC18953603	EQA6RM03	3.84
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	SC18953702	EQA6CS02	0.54
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide	SC18953402	EQA6UG02	3.91
Total size			9.16

Debug Tool V7.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): IBM Debug Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R44)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EQA7SH02	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Customization Guide	SC19107502	EQA7CG02	0.99
Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Reference and Messages	GC19107302	EQA7RM02	4.38
Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	SC19107402	EQA7CS02	0.60
Debug Tool for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC19107102	EQA7UG02	4.41
Total size			10.39

Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): Debug Tool V8.1 for z/OS PDFs Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S17)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	EQA8SH02	0.01
* Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Customization Guide	SC19120002	EQA8CG02	1.09
* Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference and Messages	GC19119802	EQA8RM02	3.77
* Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 Reference Summary	SC19119901	EQA8CS02	0.57
* Debug Tool for z/OS V8.1 User's Guide	SC19119602	EQA8UG02	4.43
Total size			9.87

Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0
(5655-P97)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CSDBKS01	0.01
IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide	SA23134903	CSDA1103	0.95
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference	SC26740206	DGT2S250	21.06
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35042307	DGT2U250	3.61
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC35041805	DGT2I450	8.98
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042105	DGT2S650	9.97
Total size			44.58

Encryption Facility V1R2.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0
(5655-P97)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CSDBKS12	0.01
Encryption Facility for z/OS: Planning and Customizing	SA23222901	CSDE1121	0.87
* Encryption Facility for z/OS: Using Encryption Facility for OpenPGP	SA23223003	CSDD1123	1.27
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSShsm)	SC26740208	DGT2S260	19.32
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35042308	DGT2U260	3.26
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC35041806	DGT2I460	8.52
z/OS V1R9.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042106	DGT2S660	9.50
Total size			42.75

Enhanced Access Control for SCLM V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): Security Services for SCLM Version 1 Release 1.0
(5697-H59)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	HSSSH000	0.01
Enhanced Access Control for SCLM for z/OS User's Guide	SC27159101	HSSUG001	1.00
Total size			1.01

Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 03 Release 4.00
(5655-G53)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IGY3SH33	0.01

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.98
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide	GC27141005	IGY3C131	0.93
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	SC27140804	IGY3LR31	8.70
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27140905	IGY3MG32	5.81
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC27141205	IGY3PG32	12.09
Total size			28.52

Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V4R1 PDFs Version 4 Release 1.00 (5655-S71)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IGY3SH40	0.01
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Compiler and Runtime Migration Guide	GC23852700	IGY3MG40	5.97
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Customization Guide	SC23852600	IGY3CG40	0.89
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Language Reference	SC23852800	IGY3LR40	8.53
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Licensed Program Specification (LPS)	GI11787100	IGY3LP40	0.14
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Program Directory	GI11787000	I1178700	0.12
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 4.1 Programming Guide	SC23852900	IGY3PG40	12.13
Total size			27.79

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 5.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IBMSH341	0.01
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference	SC27146005	IBM3LR40	6.82
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes	SC27146105	IBM3MC40	1.70
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide	GC27145804	IBM3MG40	2.15
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide	SC27145705	IBM3PG40	5.13
Total size			15.81

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 6.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IBMSH350	0.01
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Language Reference	SC27146006	IBM3LR50	6.79
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Messages and Codes	SC27146106	IBM3MC50	1.70
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Migration Guide	GC27145805	IBM3MG50	2.18
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.6 Programming Guide	SC27145706	IBM3PG50	5.35
Total size			16.03

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): IBM Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 7.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IBMSH360	0.01
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Language Reference	SC27146007	IBM3LR60	6.95
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Messages and Codes	SC27146107	IBM3MC60	1.74
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Migration Guide	GC27145806	IBM3MG60	2.38
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.7 Programming Guide	SC27145707	IBM3PG60	5.47
Total size			16.55

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03 Release 04.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IBMSH330	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930401	EQA5RM01	3.78
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	SC18930203	EQA5UG03	3.81
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	SC27146004	IBM3LR30	7.14
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC27146104	IBM3MC30	2.00
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27145803	IBM3MG30	2.43
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC27145704	IBM3PG30	5.43
Total size			24.60

Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IDISHE05	0.01
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18937405	IDIUGE05	5.22
Total size			5.23

Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO

(CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IDISHF03	0.01
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18967003	IDIUGF03	5.58
Total size			5.59

Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R46), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IDISHG05	0.01
IBM Fault Analyzer for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19108805	IDIUGG05	5.91
Total size			5.92

Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1.0 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R46), Fault Analyzer V8 Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S15), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	IDISHH04	0.01
* Fault Analyzer for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19125304	IDIUGH04	5.48
Total size			5.49

File Export for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): File Export for z/OS Version 01 Release 01.00
(5697-I12)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ABXBKS00	0.01
File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes V1R1	SC31687104	ABXMSG00	0.96
File Export for z/OS Reference V1R1	SC31687005	ABXREF00	3.04
IBM File Export for z/OS User's Guide V1R1	SC18917805	ABXUSG00	1.08
Total size			5.09

File Export for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): File Export for z/OS V1.2 PDFs Version 1 Release 2.0
(5697-I12)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ABX1SH01	0.01
File Export for z/OS License Information	GC18770902	C1877092	0.57
File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes	SC31687110	C316871A	1.74
File Export for z/OS Reference Manual	SC31687013	C316870D	3.46
File Export for z/OS User's Guide	SC18917811	C189178B	1.98
Program Directory for File Export for z/OS	GI10852702	I1085272	0.12
Total size			7.88

File Manager for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	FMNSHE02	0.01
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	GC18937802	FMNI1E02	2.49
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC18938102	FMNU2E02	7.69
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18938202	FMNU3E02	3.83
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18938002	FMNU1E02	8.63
Total size			22.65

File Manager for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	FMNSHG01	0.01
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide	SC18965001	FMNI1G01	2.34
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC18965601	FMNU2G01	7.80
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18965701	FMNU3G01	3.87
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18965501	FMNU1G01	9.22
Total size			23.24

File Manager for z/OS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), IBM File Manager Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R47), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	FMNSHH01	0.01
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 Customization Guide	SC19103601	FMNI1H01	2.77
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	SC19104000	FMNU4H00	1.02
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC19103801	FMNU2H01	8.17
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC19103901	FMNU3H01	4.63
File Manager for z/OS V7R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19103700	FMNU1H00	9.33
Total size			25.93

File Manager for z/OS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), IBM File Manager Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-R47), File Manager Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-S14), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	FMNSHI01	0.01
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 Customization Guide	SC19123801	FMNI1I01	3.30
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for CICS	SC19124200	FMNU4I00	1.19
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC19124000	FMNU2I00	8.51
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC19124100	FMNU3I00	4.73
File Manager for z/OS V8R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC19123900	FMNU1I00	10.96
Total size			28.70

IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1, PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1
Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-N37)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CAZ1SH01	0.01
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide	SC18959905	CAZ1CG05	0.69
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC18960104	CAZ1UG04	4.62
IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	GC18960003	CAZ1MS03	0.81
Total size			6.13

IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N60), IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N62), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P19), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P20), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P21)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	AOPXS202	0.01
IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044700	AOPLC200	0.05
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550049200	AOPLG200	0.06
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550049300	AOPLH200	0.06
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044600	AOPLF200	0.06
* IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044402	AOPFA202	2.95
IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044501	AOPLT201	0.06
* IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044302	AOPTA202	1.56
Total size			4.81

IBM Infoprint XT Extender PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): IBM Infoprint XT Extender Online Product Library
Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-J65)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	AIOAX000	0.01
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage	S544587902	AIOU2MST	1.97
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS	G544587400	AIOZ1LPS	0.03
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis	G544587801	AIOM1MST	1.33
Total size			3.34

IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console Version
01 Release 01.00 (5698-A78)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	C3169501	0.01
Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	SC32950400	C3295040	1.59
Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	SC32950300	C3295030	1.46
IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	SC32950501	C3295051	0.90
Total size			3.96

IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 5,6-10,11,12)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	AB0RWT2X	0.16
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	GC23341415	EBRSC18	0.20
IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.7.0	SC34316420	HLCRUG20	1.48
Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831136	AB0IN01Q	0.47
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.13
Total size			2.45

IBM Ported Tools V1R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.1
(5655-M23)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	FOTZBK06	0.01
IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information	GA22798600	FOTZA300	0.78
IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information	GA22798601	FOTZA301	0.73
IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory	GI10076903	FOTZA202	0.14
IBM Ported Tools for z/OS User's Guide	SA22798505	FOTZA105	2.80
* IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Supplementary Toolkit for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23223402	HPUZA202	2.28

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23134700	HPEZA200	2.56
IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: PHP for z/OS Feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23221000	HPHZA200	2.79
Total size			12.09

IBM SDK for z/OS, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), IBM(r) SDK for z/OS(tm), V1.4 Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-I56), IBM(r) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), Java(tm) 2 Technology Edition Version 1 Release 4.2 (5655-M30), IBM 31-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N98), IBM 64-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N99)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	EZ2JV206	0.01
IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory	GI11282200	EZ2JV140	0.14
IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory	GI11284800	AJVPD000	0.09
* JZOS Batch Launcher and Toolkit function in IBM SDK for z/OS Installation and User's Guide	SA23224500	AJVC0100	0.55
Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6	GI11286600	AJVA1100	0.12
Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	GI11285700	AJVA1000	0.12
* Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA Technology Edition, V6	GI11286701	AJVB1101	0.10
Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	GI11285800	AJVB1000	0.12
Total size			1.25

IBM Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Developer Toolkit, V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-M99)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BWBBKS00	0.01
IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 License Information	GC31687300	BWBLIB00	0.81
IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 Program Directory	GI10335200	BWBPRO00	0.13
IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide	SC31689900	BWBICG00	1.01
Total size			1.96

IBM System Services Runtime Environment for z/OS V1.1.0 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): IBM System Services Runtime Environment for z/OS
Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-S26)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	BBAMT100	0.01
* IBM System Services Runtime Environment for z/OS Configuration Guide	GA76040400	BBAZA300	0.44
* IBM System Services Runtime Environment for z/OS Program Directory	GI11288500	BBAZA100	0.12
Total size			0.57

IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host
Edition Version 04 Release 01.00 (5698-AMZ)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DRQ1BK00	0.01
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide	GC32112200	DRQG0000	0.73
Total size			0.74

IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 2.0
(5655-I07), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I10), TotalStorage
Toolkit Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-I12)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DTSTBK01	0.01
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	SC26704705	GFT1U105	1.51
Licensing Information for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	GC26746400	DOPLIA00	0.58
Licensing Information for StorWatch HSM Monitor	GC26746300	HMTLIA00	0.58
Program Directory for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	GI11124200	DOPPDR00	0.08
Program Directory for StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor	GI11124100	HMTTPDR00	0.08
Total size			2.84

IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): XRC Monitor Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J23)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DXRCBS00	0.01
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	GC26747900	DXRCUG00	0.60
Total size			0.61

IMS Tools, September 2008 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IMS HD Compression Extended Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E02), IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E03), IMS Library Management Utilities Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E04), IMS Advanced ACB Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E05), IMS High Performance Unload Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E06), IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E11), IMS Program Restart Facility Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-E14), IMS Index Builder Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E24), IMS Fast Path Basic Tools Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E30), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E32), IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E41), IMS DataPropagator for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-E52), IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-F45), IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-F59), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-F78), IMS Performance Monitor for z/Os Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-G50), IMS Online Reorganization Facility Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-H97), IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I42), IMS Batch Terminal Simulator Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J57), IMS Connect for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K52), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K53), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-L08), IMS ETO Support Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-L61), IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-L69), IMS High Performance Load for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-M26), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M27), IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M28), IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-N45), IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion & Maintenance Aid Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-N46), IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-N47), IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-P01), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P43), IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-R02), IMS Performance Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-R03), IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-R05), IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R23), IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R26), IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-R34), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-R58), IMS Connect Extensions Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-S56), IMS Workload Router Version 2 Release 5.0 (5697-B87), IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H75), IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H77), IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H91), IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N50), IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GLT)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	Extended shelf	N/A	DM2SH00H	0.03
	IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference	SC18726003	HWSUGB22	4.75
*	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R5, User's Guide	SC26894507	IWXUGA31	1.20
	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	SC27091901	FABQGA10	0.22
	IMS Audit Management Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18986701	AUEUGA11	1.62
	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706602	BCMUGA12	0.56

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC18714901	BTSUGA11	2.18
IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC18706802	BPLUGA20	0.93
IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27117801	CKWUGA11	0.44
IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18997302	CCFUGB12	1.67
IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC19116300	CEXUGB10	2.68
IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18763004	IDLUGB20	1.27
IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18940703	FRXUGB13	2.81
IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27094204	FABZGA20	0.97
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121602	EKYA3A12	4.68
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation	SC27121501	EKYA4A11	3.47
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121702	EKYA1A12	4.36
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	GC27121101	EKYINA11	1.06
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	SC27154401	EKYCOA11	2.62
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	SC27121400	EKYCGA10	1.20
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	GC27120900	EKYDGA10	0.25
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	GC27121203	EKYIGA12	3.84
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121302	EKYMCA12	6.17
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	SC27121002	EKYRFA12	9.13
IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC27092803	DFRUGA21	4.02
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18903602	IZTUGB12	2.55
IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093203	FABAGA12	4.48
IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118402	FPXUGA13	1.48
IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100503	HCOUGA12	0.46
IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18942200	IHCUGC10	1.14
IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27117605	HPCUGA41	1.71
IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, Fast Path Advanced Tool	SC18986903	HFPU1B20	6.45
IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	SC18987003	HFPU2B20	4.70
IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	SC18987103	HFPU3B20	3.27
IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18940901	FABJGD11	2.99
* IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18922203	FABFGB13	2.59
* IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18997401	FABP2A11	7.19
IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18923001	FABYGB11	0.83
* IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18947405	IOHUGB23	3.55
IMS High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093606	FABHGA15	5.35
IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27093008	IUUUGA35	1.00
IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18702502	FABMGA12	2.28
IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27091701	FABLGA10	0.53
IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.19
IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733800	CVRUGA10	0.59

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27128101	CFNUGA11	0.62
IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27157702	HRFUGA20	1.04
IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18922803	HPSGGB21	5.58
IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18909901	GPLUGA11	1.68
IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	SC18977901	IPIRGB11	5.93
IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18977801	IPIUGB11	6.01
IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27127600	HIMUGA10	1.99
IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18978101	ALZUGB11	3.25
IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC27091003	IRTUGA12	0.68
* IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18987502	IQCUGC12	4.11
* IMS Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18987301	IROUGA11	2.46
IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27092601	FABOGA10	0.81
* IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC19247100	GJEUGA30	2.96
* IMS Tools Knowledge Base for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18996301	HKTUGA11	1.36
Total size			153.94

IMS V10R1 PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 10 Release 1.0 (5635-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DFSSH0H1	0.01
IMS V10 AP API Reference	SC18969900	DFSAPRH0	7.66
IMS V10 AP Guide	SC18969800	DFSAPGH0	6.26
IMS V10 AP Planning Guide	SC18969700	DFSAPPH0	4.61
IMS V10 Comm. and Connections Guide	SC18970300	DFSCCGH0	14.57
IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 1	SC18970000	DFSCR1H0	7.29
IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 2	SC18970100	DFSCR2H0	7.66
IMS V10 Command Reference, Vol. 3	SC18970200	DFSCR3H0	5.73
IMS V10 DB Administration Guide	SC18970400	DFSDAGH0	12.60
IMS V10 DB Utilities Reference	SC18970500	DFSDURH0	5.40
IMS V10 Diagnosis Guide	GC18970600	DFSDG1H0	1.60
IMS V10 Diagnosis Reference	GC18970700	DFSDR1H0	11.19
IMS V10 Exit Routine Reference	SC18970800	DFSERRH0	10.78
IMS V10 IMSplex Admin. Guide	SC18970900	DFSIAGH0	3.93
IMS V10 Installation Guide	GC18971000	DFSIVGH0	2.28
IMS V10 Licensed Program Specifications	GC18978200	DFSLPSH0	0.77
IMS V10 Master Index and Glossary	SC18971100	DFSMIGH0	11.56
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 1	GC18971201	DFSMC1H1	10.93
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 2	GC18971301	DFSMC2H1	5.80
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 3	GC18971401	DFSMC3H1	7.97
IMS V10 Messages and Codes Reference, Vol. 4	GC18971501	DFSMC4H1	4.70
IMS V10 Operations and Auto. Guide	SC18971600	DFS0AGH0	5.08
IMS V10 Release Planning Guide	GC18971701	DFSRPGH1	4.27
IMS V10 System Admin. Guide	SC18971800	DFSSAGH0	10.14
IMS V10 System Definition Guide	GC18999800	DFSSDGH0	4.88
IMS V10 System Definition Ref.	GC18996600	DFSSDRH0	5.92
IMS V10 System Programming API Ref.	SC18996700	DFSSPRH0	6.19
IMS V10 System Utilities Reference	SC18996800	DFSSURH0	6.92
Total size			186.70

IMS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-C56)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DFSSHCF9	0.01
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB	SC27128304	DFSADBF7	12.71
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	SC27128404	DFSAS1F7	8.08
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	SC27128504	DFSATMF7	11.84
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	SC27128804	DFSAPCF7	1.96
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB	SC27128604	DFSAPDF7	5.97
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	SC27128704	DFSAPGF7	4.79
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM	SC27128904	DFSAPTF7	6.63
IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference	SC27129003	DFSBPEF6	1.66
IMS V8 Command Reference	SC27129104	DFSCR1F7	9.25
IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	SC27129204	DFSCQSF7	3.11
IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference	SC27129304	DFSCSLF7	4.10
IMS V8 Customization Guide	SC27129406	DFSCG1F9	8.69
IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC27129504	DFSDBRF7	6.20
IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference	SC27129607	DFSJAVFA	2.40
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	GC27129704	DFSIIVF7	3.42
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129805	DFSISDF8	7.64
IMS V8 Master Index and Glossary	SC27130004	DFSMIGF7	9.27
IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC27130104	DFSMC1F7	8.34
IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC27130204	DFSMC2F7	9.72
IMS V8 Operations Guide	SC27130404	DFSOG1F7	6.36
IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference	SC27130304	DFSOTMF7	3.41
IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130505	DFSRPGF7	3.68
IMS V8 Summary of Commands	SC27130704	DFSSOCF7	1.80
IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	SC27130804	DFSURDF7	8.98
IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System	SC27130904	DFSURSF7	6.97
Total size			156.99

IMS V9R1 PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5655-J38)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DFSSHCG3	0.01
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB	SC18780603	DFSADBG4	14.93
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System	SC18780703	DFSAS1G4	9.17
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM	SC18780803	DFSATMG4	12.08
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	SC18781103	DFSAPCG4	2.04
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB	SC18780903	DFSAPDG4	6.01
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	SC18781003	DFSAPGG4	4.94
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM	SC18781203	DFSAPTG4	6.57
IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference	SC18781303	DFSBPEG4	1.72
IMS V9 Command Reference	SC18781403	DFSCR1G4	10.69
IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference	SC18781503	DFSCQSG4	3.18
IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference	SC18781603	DFSCSLG4	4.23
IMS V9 Customization Guide	SC18781703	DFSCG1G4	8.92
IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC18781803	DFSDBRG4	7.58
IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference	SC18928704	DFSC1G5	4.43
IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference	SC18782106	DFSJGRG7	2.88
IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	GC18782203	DFSIIVG4	3.54
IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC18782303	DFSISDG4	8.42
IMS V9 Master Index and Glossary	SC18782603	DFSMIGG4	10.98

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC18782703	DFSMC1G4	9.73
IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC18782803	DFSMC2G4	10.41
IMS V9 Operations Guide	SC18783003	DFSOG1G4	6.57
IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference	SC18782903	DFSOTMG4	3.66
IMS V9 Release Planning Guide	GC17783104	DFSRPGG5	2.83
IMS V9 Summary of Commands	SC18783203	DFSSOCG4	1.81
IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	SC18783303	DFSURDG4	9.16
IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System	SC18783403	DFSURSG4	9.74
Total size			176.23

Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Names (Numbers): Infoprint XML Extender Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J66), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	GXMBK101	0.01
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	S544585501	GXMA0101	0.72
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G544585601	GXML0101	0.03
Total size			0.76

IOCP PDFs (Disc 10)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	HWIOCP16	0.01
IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	GC38040113	C3804013	2.78
* IOCP User's Guide for ICP IOCP, IBM System z	SB10703706	B1070376	4.70
IOCP User's Guide, IBM eServer zSeries	SB10702903	B1070293	2.00
* Stand-Alone IOCP User's Guide, IBM System z10 and System z9	SB10715202	B1071522	5.53
Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries 890 and 990	SB10704001	B1070401	1.75
Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries	SB10703202	B1070322	2.94
Stand-Alone IOCP, S/390 Generation 5/Generation 6, Multiprise 3000	GC38045803	ID5TAM03	3.46
Total size			23.17

ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.10 PDFs Version 5 Release 10.0 (5698-A81)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IQIBSF10	0.01
IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide	SC32153202	IQIINA02	0.55

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide	SC32153302	IQIUGA02	1.90
Total size			2.46

ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS V5.9 PDFs Version 5 Release 9.0 (5698-A81)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IQIBSF00	0.01
IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Installation and Configuration Guide	SC32153201	IQIINA01	0.51
IBM ISPF Productivity Tool for z/OS: Users' Guide	SC32153301	IQIUGA01	1.81
Total size			2.33

Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	HEF01A14	0.01
ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification	GC31408001	HEFA1A11	0.01
Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408105	HEFB1A15	1.17
Total size			1.19

Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release 02.00 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DKNNCD00	0.01
ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	GC31457900	DKNHHL00	0.02
ICS V1R2 Program Directory	GI10457800	DKNGGP00	0.09
Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31458000	DKNIIU00	1.17
Total size			1.29

IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): SnapShot V1R2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5648-A12)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	C2676050	0.01
IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA Using SnapShot V1R2	SC26717306	C2671736	0.20
IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA	SC26717404	C2671744	0.16

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IXFP V2R1 Configuration and Administration	SC26717805	C2671785	1.70
IXFP V2R1 Installation for MVS	SC26717904	C2671794	0.29
IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for MVS	SC26718004	C2671804	0.12
IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for VM	SC26718203	C2671823	0.06
IXFP V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC26718306	C2671836	0.99
IXFP V2R1 Subsystem Reporting	SC26718405	C2671845	1.99
Total size			5.52

Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H70)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	AZZSH000	0.01
Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	SC27169402	C2716942	0.79
Total size			0.80

Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): Migration Utility Version 03 Release 01.00 (5697-N44)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	FSYBKS00	0.01
IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference	SC31693500	FSYUSG00	4.16
Program Directory IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1	GI10337400	FSYPDI00	0.11
Total size			4.28

Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IEA1MB03	0.01
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SA22753902	HAS2A620	2.82
Total size			2.83

Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	IEA2XB0I	0.02
Achieving the Highest Levels of Parallel Sysplex Availability	SG24606100	SG246061	4.05
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	GC34598511	DFHA1P11	5.19

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34622905	DFHA6A05	2.64
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34624603	DFHT2A03	2.26
* CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	SC34602206	EYUAAP06	1.84
* DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993104	DSNAGH14	15.62
* DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993504	DSNDSH14	4.71
* DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993605	DSNIGH15	8.73
Effective zSeries Performance Monitoring Using Resource Measurement Facility	SG24664500	SG246645	9.65
Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	SG24207300	SG242073	1.24
* IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	SC27128403	DFSAS1F6	7.39
* IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	SC27128503	DFSATMF6	10.77
* IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	SC27129203	DFSCQSF6	2.33
* IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129804	DFSISDF7	6.75
* IMS V8 Operations Guide	SC27130403	DFSOG1F6	5.18
* IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130504	DFSRPGF6	3.36
OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	SG24468001	SG244680	7.05
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	SG24474300	SG244743	1.09
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview	SG24563700	SG245637	2.52
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook	SG24563800	SG245638	1.54
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity	SG24563900	SG245639	1.83
Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations	SG24652300	SG246523	2.23
System z Parallel Sysplex Recovery	GA22728601	E0S1P702	3.85
Systems Programmer's Guide to Resource Recovery Services (RRS)	SG24698000	SG246980	1.66
Systems Programmer's Guide to: z/OS System Logger	SG24689800	SG246898	3.59
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.49
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference (for DFSMSdfp, DFSMSdss, DFSMSHsm)	SC26740207	DGT2S251	20.70
z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740905	DGT2C150	3.36
* z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761708	IEA2I660	10.47
* z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761808	IEA2I760	14.35
* z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762513	IEA2F170	6.17
* z/OS V1R8.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768308	ICHZA770	12.01
* z/OS V1R9.0 WebSphere Integration Test Report	SA23223603	E0Z1R112	7.74
Total size			192.38

PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Names (Numbers): PSF for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-M32), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	APSBK401	0.01

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388404	G4438844	3.63
AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	S550043600	IB6A9200	3.51
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1MST	1.51
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529204	ACEU4MST	2.18
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680505	C3168055	1.11
Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376606	HA3I6MST	2.62
Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	S544328505	HA3F5MST	3.37
IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary	G544584602	C0PE2MST	3.31
IBM Page Printer Formatting Aid: User's Guide	S544528408	IB6P8MST	9.41
IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary	S544574903	IC5S3MST	0.45
IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information	S544575002	IC5G2MST	8.87
IPDS Reference	S544341707	HA3R7MST	15.51
Mixed Object Document Content Architecture Reference	SC31680207	HA3M7MST	9.33
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C0OT1MST	2.09
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C0OV1MST	0.11
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	S550043301	APSP0401	1.78
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization	S550042700	APSS9400	6.64
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	G550042800	APSD9400	2.89
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	S550042900	APSW1400	1.28
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction	G550043000	APSA0400	0.86
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G550043100	APSL9400	0.04
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G550043200	APSM9400	8.55
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	S550043400	APSB0400	0.78
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	S550043500	APSU9400	4.02
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	1.09
Total size			94.95

PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

Product Names (Numbers): PSF for z/OS Version 4 Release 2.0 (5655-M32), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	APSBK410	0.01
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388404	G4438844	3.63
AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	S550043601	IB6A9210	3.40
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1MST	1.51
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529204	ACEU4MST	2.18
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680505	C3168055	1.11
Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376606	HA3I6MST	2.62
Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	S544328505	HA3F5MST	3.37
IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary	G544584602	C0PE2MST	3.31
IBM Page Printer Formatting Aid: User's Guide	S544528409	IB6P9MST	12.73
IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary	S544574903	IC5S3MST	0.45

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information	S544575002	IC5G2MST	8.87
IPDS Reference	S544341707	HA3R7MST	15.51
Mixed Object Document Content Architecture Reference	SC31680207	HA3M7MST	9.33
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C00T1MST	2.09
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C00V1MST	0.11
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	S550043302	APSP0410	1.92
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Customization	S550042701	APSS9410	6.75
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	G550042801	APSD9410	2.68
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	S550042901	APSW1410	1.23
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Introduction	G550043001	APSA0410	0.89
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G550043101	APSL9410	0.12
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G550043201	APSM9410	8.94
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	S550043401	APSB0410	0.71
PSF V4R2.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	S550043501	APSU9410	3.93
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	1.09
Total size			98.49

QMF for z/OS V9R1 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): QMF Family of Products V9.1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V9.1 Version 9 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DSQSH092	0.01
DB2 QMF High Performance Option for z/OS, V9R1, User's Guide	SC18968900	C1896890	2.92
DB2 QMF Messages and Codes, V9R1	GC18968800	C1896880	5.81
DB2 QMF Reference, V9R1	SC18968500	C1896850	3.20
Developing DB2 QMF Applications, V9R1	SC18968700	C1896870	2.87
Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1	GC18969002	C1896902	1.69
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO and CICS, V9R1	GC18968400	C1896840	5.00
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Workstation and DB2 QMF for WebSphere, V9R1	GC18969102	C1896912	1.06
Introducing DB2 QMF, V9R1	GC18968300	C1896830	1.42
Using DB2 QMF, V9R1	SC18968600	C1896860	3.57
Total size			27.55

QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 Version 7 Release 2.0 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DSQSH083	0.01
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	SC27071801	C2707181	1.72
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	SC27072301	C2707231	1.02
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	SC27072401	C2707241	1.14
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	GC27072201	C2707221	0.71
QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27072002	C2707202	4.95

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27071402	C2707142	1.30
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	GC27071701	C2707171	1.96
QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	SC27071501	C2707151	2.01
QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	SC27071601	C2707161	1.65
Total size			16.47

QMF V8R1 z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): QMF Family of Products V8.1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V8.1 Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DSQSH08E	0.01
DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1	SC18745000	C1874500	2.47
DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1	GC18744702	C1874472	4.32
DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1	SC18744600	C1874460	3.02
DB2 QMF Visionary Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1	SC18909302	C1890932	1.63
DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1	GC18909202	C1890922	0.89
Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1	SC18765100	C2876510	2.56
Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	SC18744900	C1874490	2.44
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1	GC18744401	C1874441	4.50
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	GC18744800	C1874480	1.29
Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	GC18744301	C1874431	1.13
Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	SC18744500	C1874450	3.06
Total size			27.32

REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Names (Numbers): z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), IBM Compiler for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-013), IBM Library for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EAUGB10	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	EAUGB10	0.25
REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	SH19817902	H1981792	0.29
REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	SH19816005	H1981605	2.07
Total size			2.62

SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Names (Numbers): OS/390 Version 1 Release 3.0 (5645-001), OS/390 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 5.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 10.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ASPBKE10	0.01
SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	SC33795902	IAPMPG20	4.25
SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	SC33796503	IAPCOE40	2.81
* SAP on IBM System z: High Availability for SAP on IBM System z Using Autonomic Computing Technologies	SC33820601	IAPACS01	8.75
SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796102	IAPPLE10	3.28
SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796203	IAPPAE11	3.30
SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796401	IAPPGE10	1.31
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	SC33796604	IAPGDE31	3.12
Total size			26.83

SCLM Suite Administration Workbench V1.1 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-L03)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	AUZSH000	0.01
IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1 Install Guide	GC31678700	C3167870	0.55
IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC31657100	C3165710	0.96
Total size			1.52

Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): Session Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-K01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ISZ1SH00	0.01
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Facilities Reference	SC34628708	ISZE3108	1.68
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Installation and Getting Started	GC34628508	ISZA1108	1.03
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Messages and Codes	GC34628908	ISZG4108	0.95
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Online and Batch Administration	SC34636607	ISZA4107	1.00
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Panels, Scripts and Variables	SC34628808	ISZA3108	1.82
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Quick Reference	SC34629008	ISZG3108	0.99

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Technical Reference	SC34628608	ISZA2108	2.07
Total size			9.55

Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): Session Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-K01)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ISZ1SH12	0.01
Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Facilities Reference	SC34669403	ISZE3203	2.13
Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Installation and Getting Started	GC34669203	ISZA1203	1.33
Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Messages and Codes	GC34669603	ISZG4203	1.25
Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Online and Batch Administration	SC34669703	ISZA4203	1.20
Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Panels, Scripts and Variables	SC34669503	ISZA3203	2.13
Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Quick Reference	SC34669803	ISZG3203	1.06
Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Technical Reference	SC34669303	ISZA2203	2.43
Total size			11.54

Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): Session Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-N61)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	ISZ1SH21	0.01
* Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Facilities Reference	SC34678502	ISZE3302	2.37
* Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Installation and Getting Started	GC34678302	ISZA1302	1.64
* Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Messages and Codes	GC34678702	ISZG4302	1.31
* Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Online and Batch Administration	SC34678902	ISZA4302	0.95
* Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Panels, Scripts and Variables	SC34678602	ISZA3302	2.15
* Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Quick Reference	SC34678802	ISZG3302	1.08
* Session Manager for z/OS V2.1 Technical Reference	SC34678402	ISZA2302	2.44
Total size			11.95

Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit V3.1 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): SCLM Administrator Toolkit V3.1 PDFs Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-N51)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	AUZ3SH01	0.01

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
SCLM Administrator Toolkit V3.1: Installation and Customization Guide	SC23581503	C2358153	1.03
SCLM Administrator Toolkit V3.1: User's Guide	SC23581403	C2358143	2.29
Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit V3.1 License Information	GC23581300	C2358130	1.11
Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Administrator Toolkit V3.1 Program Directory	GI11785200	I1178520	0.12
Total size			4.56

System Automation for z/OS V3R1 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): System Automation for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5698-SA3)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	INGKYA04	0.01
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826703	INGAP403	1.52
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming	SC33826004	INGCP404	3.58
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy	SC33826203	INGDA403	4.77
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter	SC33827103	INGE2E03	1.43
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826802	INGIP402	1.38
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC33826403	INGMC403	5.80
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands	SC33826503	INGOC403	4.74
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation	SC33826103	INGPI403	3.92
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference	SC33826602	INGPR402	2.87
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826903	INGPP403	1.76
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide	SC33826303	INGUG403	5.57
Total size			37.35

System Automation for z/OS V3R2 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): System Automation for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5698-SA3)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	INGKYA11	0.01
* IBM Tivoli System Automation for GDPS/PPRC HyperSwap Manager Installation Guide	SC33827002	INGGDP02	0.54
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Monitoring Agent Configuration and User's Guide	SC33833700	INGMAC00	3.54
System Automation for z/OS V3R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826704	INGAP404	1.47
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Customizing and Programming	SC33826006	INGCP406	3.97
* System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Defining Automation Policy	SC33826205	INGDA405	4.76

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
*	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 End-to-End Automation Adapter	SC33827105	INGE2E05	1.43
	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826803	INGIP403	0.83
*	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC33826405	INGMC405	5.87
*	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Operator's Commands	SC33826505	INGOC405	4.96
	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Planning and Installation	SC33826104	INGPI404	4.10
*	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 Programmer's Reference	SC33826604	INGPR404	3.13
	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826904	INGPP404	1.75
*	System Automation for z/OS V3R2 User's Guide	SC33826305	INGUG405	5.05
	Total size			41.41

Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): IBM Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5698-A29)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
	Extended shelf	N/A	ATHSH000	0.01
	IBM Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS User's Guide	SC32912201	C3291221	0.96
	Total size			0.97

Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.1 (5698-A07)

	Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
	Extended shelf	N/A	DRL5SH21	0.01
	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide	SH19681610	H1968160	6.02
	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS	SH19449507	H1944957	1.61
	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	SH19401908	H1940198	2.24
	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682008	H1968208	6.41
	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference	SH19401809	H1940189	2.30
	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19684209	H1968429	1.66
	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682509	H1968259	3.84
	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference	SH19681709	H1968179	3.18
	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690211	H1969021	1.47
	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19682209	H1968229	4.39

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration	SH19690109	H1969019	2.94
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports	SH19682109	H1968219	4.90
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide	SH19681809	H1968189	3.58
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	SH19681910	H1968190	15.30
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	SH19449407	H1944947	8.50
Total size			68.35

Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Names (Numbers): Tivoli Information Management for z/OS Version 07 Release 01.00 (5697-SD9), Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Version 07 Release 01.00 (5697-SD9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BLG0BK10	0.01
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	SC31873700	BLGA6E10	1.64
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	SC31873800	BLGR1E10	1.75
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC31873900	BLGR8E10	1.60
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	SC31874000	BLGJ1E10	1.33
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC31874100	BLGD1E10	0.56
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	SC31874400	BLGB2E10	1.88
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 General Information	GC31874300	BLGA0E10	0.24
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC31874500	BLGI8E10	0.88
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC31874600	BLGI6E10	0.05
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Master Index, Glossary & Bib	SC31874700	BLGM1E10	2.97
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	GC31874800	BLGM9E10	1.96
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC31874900	BLGO1E10	0.87
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	SC31875000	BLGP6E10	2.44
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	GC31875100	BLGP2E10	1.89
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmnt	SC31875200	BLGU1E10	1.84
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	SC31875300	BLGS1E10	1.98
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Reference Summary	SC31875400	BLGR3E10	0.29

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	SC31875500	BLGS2E10	1.28
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC31875600	BLGU2E10	1.21
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC31875700	BLGW1E10	0.85
Total size			27.52

Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for OS/390 Version 01 Release 04.00 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	F0V0BK05	0.01
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	SC31822803	F0VC0004	0.86
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	SC31822203	F0VA0003	1.69
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	1.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	GC31866102	F0VB6002	1.64
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.70
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	SC31822503	F0VM1007	2.90
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.55
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	SC31873501	F0VU2002	1.40
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	3.20
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	1.42
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824803	F0VL3003	1.19
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	1.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	1.04
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	SC31823203	F0VW1003	2.91
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	SC31876700	F0VI1100	0.74
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31876800	F0VG5000	1.17
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31877000	F0VI1300	0.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	SC31876900	F0VI1200	1.14
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	4.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	1.63
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	0.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	3.32
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0VI0006	1.00
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.42
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	2.26
Total size			42.12

Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 01.00
(5697-ENV)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ENV1BK00	0.01
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	SC31885900	ENVJ0000	0.93
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	SC31885400	ENVG1000	1.73
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	SC31887100	ENVK8000	1.20
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	GC31885100	ENVB6000	0.93
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	SC31885500	ENVP6000	0.80
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	SC31885300	ENVG0000	2.87
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31885700	ENVJ5000	3.15
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	SC31885800	ENVL4000	1.06
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31886000	ENVJ3000	1.49
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31886300	ENVL3000	1.27
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31886100	ENVJ2000	1.66
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31886200	ENVL2000	1.10
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	SC31886400	ENVK5000	2.79
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887400	ENVI1300	1.04
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887200	ENVI1100	0.75
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887300	ENVG5000	1.21
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887500	ENVI1200	0.66
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	GC31884800	ENVZ1000	0.05
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	SC31886600	ENVM3000	4.38
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	GC31885000	ENVB5000	1.50
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31885200	ENVB7000	1.19
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31886500	ENVP7000	3.37
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	SC31887000	ENVI1000	1.00
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31886800	ENVL5000	1.17
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	GC31884900	ENVA2000	2.66
Total size			39.97

Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 02.00
(5697-ENV)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ENV1BK11	0.01
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide	SC31885901	ENVJ0010	2.72
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference	SC31885401	ENVG1010	4.88
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31887101	ENVK8010	2.75
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide	GC31885101	ENVB6010	2.27

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31885501	ENVP6010	2.44
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide	SC31885301	ENVG0010	7.62
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31885701	ENVJ5010	8.80
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2	SC31885801	ENVL4010	2.84
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference	SC31886401	ENVK5010	13.51
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887401	ENVI1310	3.35
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887201	ENVI1110	2.23
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887301	ENVG5010	2.69
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887501	ENVI1210	1.86
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications	GC31884801	ENVZ1010	0.06
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	SC31696500	ENVM3100	7.38
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	SC31696600	ENVM3200	9.10
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31885001	ENVB5010	2.38
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31885201	ENVB7010	2.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler	SC31886001	ENVJ3010	3.92
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C	SC31886101	ENVJ2010	3.87
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST	SC31886201	ENVL2010	2.56
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes	SC31886301	ENVL3010	3.59
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31886501	ENVP7010	8.52
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference	SC31887001	ENVI1010	3.33
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide	SC31886801	ENVL5010	2.77
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide	GC31884901	ENVA2010	5.50
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide	SC32938100	ENVB8000	2.07
Total size			115.63

Tivoli NetView V5R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 11)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R3 PDF Version 5 Release 3.00 (5697-ENV)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ENV1BK21	0.01
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Administration Reference	SC31885403	C3188543	5.03
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Automation Guide	SC31885303	C3188533	8.27
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Command Reference Volume I	SC31885703	C3188573	9.22
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887404	C3188744	3.28
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887503	C3188753	1.82

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887203	C3188723	2.37
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887303	C3188733	2.89
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU - DSI)	SC31696502	C3169652	7.33
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI - HIS)	SC31696602	C3169662	8.92
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Programming: Pipes	SC31886303	C3188633	3.24
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Security Reference	SC31887003	C3188703	2.70
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 User's Guide	GC31884902	C3288492	6.28
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 5 Release 3 Web Application User's Guide	SC32938102	C3293812	2.10
Total size			63.46

Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5698-A26)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BJTSH000	0.01
IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS Easy Reference for End Users	SC18919001	C1891901	0.52
IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS User's Guide	SC18920005	C1892005	2.17
Total size			2.70

Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J63)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CPFSH000	0.01
Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide	SC18718902	CPFUG002	1.92
Total size			1.93

Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5698-A20)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	AWBSH000	0.01
IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS User's Guide	SC27160804	C2716084	13.58
Total size			13.59

Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): TWS for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5697-WSZ)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EQQTBK10	0.01
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0	SC32126501	C3212651	4.43
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0	SC32126101	C3212611	14.10
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0	SC32126200	C3212620	0.80
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0	SC32126401	C3212641	3.05
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0	SC32126301	C3212631	5.89
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0	SC32126701	C3212671	4.67
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0	SC32126601	C3212661	6.41
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0	SC32126800	C3212680	0.18
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0	SC32125600	C3212560	0.58
Total size			40.12

Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R3 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): TWS for z/OS Version 8 Release 3.0 (5698-A17)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	EQQTBK20	0.01
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.3.0	SC32126503	C3212653	4.67
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.3.0	SC32126103	C3212613	6.05
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.3.0	SC32126201	C3212621	1.34
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.3.0	SC32126403	C3212643	3.35
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.3.0	SC32126303	C3212633	7.54
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.3.0	SC32126703	C3212673	6.71
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.3.0	SC32126603	C3212663	3.89
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.3.0	SC32126801	C3212681	0.50
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Scheduling End-to-End v8.3.0	SC32173201	C3217321	1.71
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.3	SC32125604	C3212564	1.68
Total size			37.45

WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-I35)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BBO5SH03	0.01
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Applications	SA22795902	BBO5C102	7.55
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started	GA22795702	BBO5A102	1.74
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 License Information	GA22790803	BBO5LI00	0.90
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	1.91
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring	SA22796302	BBO5J102	1.11
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination	GA22796402	BBO5H102	1.66
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Resources	SA22796002	BBO5D102	2.74
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Security	SA22796102	BBO5E102	3.09
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment	GA22795802	BBO5B102	1.80
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration	GA22796202	BBO5F102	2.39
WebSphere Application Server V5.1 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI11282503	BBO5G101	0.16
Total size			25.06

WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V6R0.1) PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere for z/OS Version 6 Release 0.1 (5655-I35)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BOS5SH10	0.01
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating	SA23220700	A2322070	1.63
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Using the administrative clients	SA23220800	A2322080	5.44
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment	GA22796203	BOS5F102	19.11
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Developing and Deploying Applications	SA22795903	BOS5C102	14.11
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Installing Your Application Serving Environment	GA22795703	BOS5A102	2.25
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Program Directory	GI11282504	BOS5G101	0.11
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Securing Applications and Their Environment	SA22796103	BOS5E102	12.08
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Setting up the Application Serving Environment	GA22795803	BOS5B102	5.06
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Troubleshooting and Support	GA22796403	BOS5H102	4.45
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Tuning Guide	SA22796303	BOS5J102	1.21
Total size			65.46

WebSphere Application Server for z/OS V6R1.0 PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere Application Server for z/OS Version 6
Release 1.0 (5655-I35)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BOS5SH20	0.01
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating	SA23220701	BOS5M100	2.02
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Using the administrative clients	SA23220801	BOS5N100	7.87
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment	GA22796204	BOS5F110	25.42
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Developing and Deploying Applications	SA22795904	BOS5C110	16.50
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Installing Your Application Serving Environment	GA22795704	BOS5A110	2.82
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Program Directory	GI11282505	BOS5G110	0.13
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Securing Applications and Their Environment	SA22796104	BOS5E110	15.87
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Setting up the Application Serving Environment	GA22795804	BOS5B110	7.23
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Troubleshooting and Support	GA22796404	BOS5H110	5.32
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Tuning Guide	SA22796305	BOS5J110	1.98
Total size			85.17

WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere BIS for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0
(5655-L85)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	BBZ5SH00	0.01
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	1.91
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Applications	SA22797800	BBZ5C100	12.70
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started	GA22797600	BBZ5A100	1.77
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 License Information	GA22798400	BBZ5L100	0.90
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring	SA22798200	BBZ5J100	1.14
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination	GA22798300	BBZ5H100	2.05
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Resources	SA22797900	BBZ5D100	2.72
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Security	SA22798000	BBZ5E100	3.08
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment	GA22797700	BBZ5B100	1.86

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration	GA22798100	BBZ5F100	2.60
WebSphere Business Intergration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Program Directory	GI11284200	BBZ5G100	0.18
Total size			30.92

WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere MQ for z/OS Version 5 Release 3.1
(5655-F10)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CSQXKS01	0.01
WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide	SC34606403	CSQZAL09	3.06
WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference	SC34606203	CSQZAK09	3.02
WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary	SC34611302	CSQZAY02	0.37
WebSphere MQ Event Monitoring	SC34606902	CSQZAX04	0.72
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V5.3.1	GC34605602	CSQSAO10	2.11
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V5.3.1	GC34605401	CSQSAQ02	0.82
WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V5.3.1	SC34605202	CSQSAV03	1.54
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V5.3.1	GC34605101	CSQSAT02	1.13
WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V5.3.1	SC34605301	CSQSAW02	1.37
WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 Program Directory	GI10254803	I1025483	0.23
WebSphere MQ Intercommunication	SC34605903	CSQZAE09	4.28
WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface	SC34606003	CSQZAC03	1.71
WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters	SC34606102	CSQZAH06	0.96
WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference	SC34605503	CSQZAJ09	1.38
WebSphere MQ Using C++	SC34606702	AMQZAN08	0.70
Total size			23.41

WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere MQ for z/OS Version 6 Release 0.0
(5655-L82)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	CSQXKT04	0.01
Monitoring WebSphere MQ	SC34659300	CSQZAX05	2.93
WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide	SC34659501	CSQZAL11	6.18
WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference	SC34659600	CSQZAK10	7.86
WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary	SC34660300	CSQZAY03	0.99
WebSphere MQ Clients	GC34659001	CSQZAF09	1.82
WebSphere MQ Constants	SC34660700	CSQZAQ00	1.10
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V6.0	GC34660201	CSQSAO05	6.64
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V6.0	GC34658200	CSQSAT03	2.46
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V6.0	GC34660000	CSQSAQ03	1.59
WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V6.0	SC34658500	CSQSAW03	3.19
WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V6.0	SC34658300	CSQSAV04	4.05
WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 Program Directory	GI10258400	I1025840	0.19

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
WebSphere MQ Intercommunication	SC34658700	CSQZAE10	7.32
WebSphere MQ Migration Information Some issues affecting migration to IBM WebSphere MQ, Version 6.0	SC34660401	CSQZAO01	0.45
WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface	SC34659801	CSQZAC05	5.95
WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters	SC34658900	CSQZAH07	2.15
WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference	SC34659701	CSQZAJ11	3.88
WebSphere MQ Security	SC34658802	CSQZAS04	2.22
WebSphere MQ Using C++	SC34659200	AMQZAN09	1.67
WebSphere MQ Using Java	SC34659102	CSQZAW15	6.16
Total size			68.81

WebSphere MQ for z/OS V7.0 PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere MQ for z/OS Version 6 Release 0.0 (5655-L82)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	CSQXKU01	0.01
* Monitoring WebSphere MQ	SC34693700	CSQZAX06	3.00
* WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide	SC34693900	CSQZAL12	5.84
* WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference	SC34694000	CSQZAK11	7.22
* WebSphere MQ Clients	GC34693400	CSQZAF10	1.56
* WebSphere MQ Constants	SC34695100	CSQZAQ01	1.82
* WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V7.0	GC34694600	CSQSAO06	10.44
* WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V7.0	GC34692600	CSQSAT04	1.93
* WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V7.0	GC34694400	CSQSAQ04	1.40
* WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V7.0	SC34692900	CSQSAW04	2.58
* WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V7.0	SC34692700	CSQSAV05	2.82
* WebSphere MQ Glossary	SC34694700	CSQZAY04	0.55
* WebSphere MQ Intercommunication	SC34693100	CSQZAE11	5.32
* WebSphere MQ Migration Information	SC34694800	CSQZAO02	1.46
* WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface	SC34694200	CSQZAC06	6.03
* WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters	SC34693300	CSQZAH08	1.74
* WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference	SC34694100	CSQZAJ12	4.73
* WebSphere MQ Security	SC34693200	CSQZAS05	1.99
* WebSphere MQ Using .Net	GC34694900	CSQZAV06	1.13
* WebSphere MQ Using C++	SC34693600	AMQZAN10	1.47
* WebSphere MQ Using Java	SC34693500	CSQZAW16	3.56
* WebSphere MQ Using Web services	SC34695200	CSQZAU01	0.93
* WebSphere MQ V7.0 Publish/Subscribe User's Guide	SC34695000	AMQNAR11	1.70
Total size			69.23

WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere MQ Workflow z/OS Version 3 Release 6.0 (5655-BPM)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ACHBKE60	0.01
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration	SC33703010	ACHCAE09	5.67

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes	SC33703208	ACHMCE08	1.60
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide	SC33703109	ACHPRE09	9.65
Total size			16.93

WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for z/OS V5.1 PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for z/OS V5.1 PDFs Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-R10)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DMHSH000	0.01
IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Best Practices Guide	SC19116801	C1911681	0.74
IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Configuration and Migration Guide	SC19115202	C1911522	1.85
IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Messages and Codes	GC19115502	C1911552	1.81
IBM WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer for Multiplatforms Version 5 Release 1 Web Services Interface	SC19115801	C1911581	1.17
Program Directory for WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1	GI10875701	I1087571	0.16
WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Getting Started	SC19115300	C1911530	0.59
WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Quick Tour	SC19115600	C1911560	0.36
WebSphere Studio Asset Analyzer V5.1 Taking an Inventory	SC19115700	C1911570	1.69
Total size			8.38

Workload Simulator V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM Wrkload Sim z/OS OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I39), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	ITMBKS00	0.01
Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1	SC31894500	C3189450	1.25
Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1	SC31895100	C3189510	0.38
Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1	SC31894600	C3189460	1.30
Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and Reference V1R1	SC31894900	C3189490	0.62
Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1	SC31895000	C3189500	0.21
Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1	SC31894800	C3189480	0.47
Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1	SC31894700	C3189470	0.74
Total size			4.98

XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IXMZAS00	0.01
XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22793203	IXMZA260	0.50
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: License Information	GA22747206	A2274726	1.59
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066506	I1006656	0.10
Total size			2.20

XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Name (Number): XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	IXMZAS10	0.01
XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22793204	IXMZA270	0.61
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: License Information	GA22747206	A2274726	1.59
XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066507	IXMZA170	0.12
Total size			2.33

XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Names (Numbers): XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-I30), XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
* Extended shelf	N/A	IXMZAS21	0.01
* XML Toolkit for z/OS User's Guide	SA22793206	IXMZA281	1.24
XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: License Information	GA22747208	IXMZA380	0.69
XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066508	IXMZA180	0.14
Total size			2.08

z/Architecture and ESA/390 Principles of Operation PDFs (Disc 12)

Product Names (Numbers): z/VSE Version 4 Release 1.0 (5609-ZVS), z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5694-A01), z/VM Version 5 Release 3.0 (5741-A05)

Title	Order No.	File Name	MB
Extended shelf	N/A	DZ9ZBK08	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	DZ9ZBK08	1.79
ESA/390 Principles of Operation	SA22720108	DZ9AR008	6.97
z/Architecture Principles of Operation	SA22783206	DZ9ZR006	15.12
z/Architecture Reference Summary	SA22787104	DZ9ZS004	0.60
Total size			24.49

Chapter 4. Locating documents in this collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find documents.

- A program to set autorun preferences for collection discs (see “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs”)
- For each disc containing BookManager documents, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all documents on that disc (see “All-disc bookshelf” on page 230)
- For collections containing both BookManager and PDF documents, an index of only the PDF documents on that collection (see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 236)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on the collection (see “Softcopy collection index” on page 231)
- For each disc other than the tools disc, an index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on that specific disc (see “Softcopy disc index” on page 235)

Setting autorun preferences for collection discs

This collection includes a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index to the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically.

The program (AUTORUN.EXE) runs automatically the first time you insert a disc that contains it. A window opens where you can select the autorun preferences for each type of collection disc. These are the preferences you can set.

Note: Extended shelf files can be opened only by Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later.

- **For discs containing only BookManager documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing BookManager and PDF documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing only PDF documents:**
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.

- Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing PDF and extended shelf documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader. (This option is available only if Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later is installed.)
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing BookManager, extended shelf, and PDF documents:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
 - Do not start any programs.

To set your autorun preferences:

- 1 For each type of collection disc, select an autorun preference from the selection list.
- 2 To preview a preference before setting it, select a tool to use now for the current disc.
- 3 When you are done, click the OK button.

After you save these preferences, the program does not run again unless you have set a preference to run it.

To change your preferences after initially setting them, do one of the following:

- If you are already viewing the collection index (on a disc other than the tools disc), click on the link to AUTORUN.EXE in the tips section.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory of a collection disc (other than the tools disc) and run AUTORUN.EXE.

All-disc bookshelf

If you have not narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager files on the disc. This search can take substantial time because you might be searching the contents of several hundred books.

Note: Single-disc collections include an *All-Collection* bookshelf instead of an *All-Disc* bookshelf.

Softcopy collection index

To help you locate specific books and bookshelves, this collection includes several formats of a softcopy collection index:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see “HTML format of softcopy collection index.”
- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see “BookManager format of softcopy collection index” on page 233.

Note: When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*, which is also displayed in this warning message.

- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see “PDF format of softcopy collection index” on page 234.

HTML format of softcopy collection index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. The best way to use this file is by opening SCFRAME.HTM (the interface to the softcopy collection index) under Internet Explorer 5.0 or later, which enables you to make full use of the support provided in SCFRAME.HTM. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc” on page 233.

Note: If you transfer the softcopy files on a collection to a softcopy repository, you might want to provide the same access to these files as you have when the softcopy collection index (SCINDEX.HTM) is loaded within the SCFRAME.HTM frameset on a collection disc. For more information, see *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the collection index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
 - If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index.

- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM as part of SCFRAME.HTM.

3 When viewing SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Notes:

- a. You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- b. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, you can use a Find option that displays all the hits in a separate window. To use this option, click on "Options" next to the "Find" button. The options will be displayed above the "Find" button. Click on the "Show all hits" box.

4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

5 Do **one of** the following:

If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager and PDF documents: Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

Notes:

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see "Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc" on page 233.
- b. When you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.
- c. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, and you click on a link for a book that is not on the disc that is currently inserted, you will see a message that tells you which disc to insert in order to view the selected book.

If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager and PDF documents: Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader (for BookManager files) or Adobe reader (for PDF files).

Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to see a list of the contents of the collection, you will not be able to open the books from the softcopy index.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various BookManager file extensions. When you install IBM Softcopy Reader 2.3.8 or later, it automatically provides this MIME-type information to simplify access to BookManager files through a browser interface.

If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

Note: Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This ensures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

BookManager format of softcopy collection index

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is called EZ2ZSB74.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection that contains BookManager files, other than the tools disc.

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use EZ2ZSB74.BOO, follow these steps:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection that contains BookManager files into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the IBM Softcopy Reader for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays the list of bookshelves.
 - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.
The list of bookshelves will appear.
 - Locate the BookManager icon.
 - Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.
The list of bookshelves will appear.

- 3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf with a title that starts with “Booklet.”
- 4 Open the bookshelf.
- 5 Open the booklet.
- 6 You can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
 - Go directly to the section of the booklet titled “Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection” (to look for a document that is in BookManager format) or “Catalog of PDF documents in this collection” (to look for a document that is in PDF format) and scroll through the lists.
 - Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 8 Refresh the bookshelf view in Shelf Organizer and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

Note: If you are using Softcopy Reader 2.3.5 or later, the bookshelf view is automatically refreshed by default.

PDF format of softcopy collection index

The PDF format of the complete softcopy collection index is called EZ2ZSB74.PDF. It is located in its own shelf on each disc in the collection that contains PDF files, other than the tools disc.

From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or shelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use EZ2ZSB74.PDF, follow these steps:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection that contains PDF files into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display the list of shelves. Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the IBM Softcopy Reader for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays the list of shelves.

- In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the shelves on the disc.

The list of shelves will appear.

- Locate the BookManager icon.
- Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.

The list of shelves will appear.

3 In the list of shelves, look for the extended shelf with a title that starts with “Booklet.”

4 Open the shelf.

5 Open the PDF file of the booklet.

6 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of the booklet titled “Catalog of BookManager documents in this collection” (to look for a document that is in BookManager format) or “Catalog of PDF documents in this collection” (to look for a document that is in PDF format) and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or shelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

8 Refresh the shelf view in Shelf Organizer and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

Note: If you are using Softcopy Reader 2.3.5 or later, the shelf view is automatically refreshed by default.

Softcopy disc index

Each disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing the softcopy files on that specific disc. This file is called DISC.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the disc after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use DISC.HTM, do the following:

1 Insert a disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Do **one of** the following:

- If you have set your autorun preferences to open the disc index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays DISC.HTM.
- If you are viewing the collection index, click on the Collection index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the disc index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the disc index.

3 From DISC.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through DISC.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 Do **one of** the following:

If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager documents:
Click on the link in DISC.HTM to open the book.

Notes:

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting up your browser to link to the books on the disc” on page 233.
- b. In DISC.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select **Open** it. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box **Always ask before opening this type of file**.

If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager documents:
Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

Softcopy PDF Index

Each numbered disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing only the PDF files contained on this collection. This file is called PDFINDEX.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection except the tools disc. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book.

To use PDFINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1** Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2** Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the collection index or disc index, click on the Collection index or Disc index tab to switch to the PDF index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the PDF index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the PDF index.

3 From PDFINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through PDFINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 Do **one of** the following:

If you have set up your browser to open PDF documents: Click on the link in PDFINDEX.HTM to open the book.

Note: In PDFINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select Open it. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box Always ask before opening this type of file.

If you have not set up your browser to open PDF documents: Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with an Adobe reader.

Chapter 5. Other items in this collection

In addition to documents, shelves, and search indexes, this collection also contains:

- **Retrieval aids:**
 - **SCINDEX.xxx:** The softcopy collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all documents on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy collection index” on page 231.
 - **DISC.HTM:** A disc-specific, single-disc softcopy index, which lists and links to documents on the specified disc. For more information, see “Softcopy disc index” on page 235.
 - **PDFINDEX.HTM:** The PDF collection index, in HTML format, which lists and links to all PDF documents on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 236.
- **Softcopy tools and related documentation:**
 - **INSTALL.xxx:** The *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* document, in various formats, which describes the softcopy tools on this collection.
 - **SCTOOLS.EXE:** A program to install or update softcopy tools.
 - **SCREADME.TXT:** Instructions for SCTOOLS.EXE.
 - **AUTORUN.EXE:** A program to set or change preferences for accessing documents when a disc is inserted. For more information, see “Setting autorun preferences for collection discs” on page 229.
 - **IBM Softcopy Reader:** A program to help you view BookManager documents, bookshelves, and extended shelves; search BookManager documents and bookshelves; and organize documents (BookManager and PDF), bookshelves, and extended shelves.
 - **IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe:** A program to help you perform advanced linguistic searching with Adobe Reader or Adobe Acrobat 7 (or later) for PDFs enabled with the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Index.
 - **IBM SoftCopy Librarian:** A program to help you download from the Internet, and manage a repository of, BookManager and PDF documents, bookshelves, extended shelves, and search indexes.
 - **Adobe Reader:** A program to help you view and print PDF documents.

Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation
Licensing
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation
Mail Station P300
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

Terms and conditions for items in this collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

Note: To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

Using and copying unlicensed books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

Using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both. If these and other IBM trademarked terms are marked on their first occurrence in this information with a trademark symbol (® or ™), these symbols indicate U.S. registered or common law trademarks owned by IBM at the time this information was published. Such trademarks may also be registered or common law trademarks in other countries. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at "Copyright and trademark information" at <http://www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml>.

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

Java and all Java-based trademarks are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

ITIL is a registered trademark, and a registered community trademark of the Office of Government Commerce, and is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

IT Infrastructure Library is a registered trademark of the Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency which is now part of the Office of Government Commerce.

Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Index

A

all-disc bookshelf 230
autorun preferences for collection discs 229

B

booklet, BookManager BOOK file 233
booklet, HTML 231
booklet, PDF 234
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 233

C

catalog of PDF documents 137
catalog, BookManager BOOK file 233
catalog, HTML
 collection contents 231
 disc contents 235
 PDF files 236
catalog, PDF 234
CD-ROM contents 8
changes, tools xiv
collection index, BookManager BOOK file 233
collection index, HTML 231
collection index, PDF 234
contents, CD-ROM 8

D

disc index 235

F

finding books
 all-disc bookshelf 230
 autorun preferences for collection discs 229

H

HTML catalog
 collection contents 231
 disc contents 235
 PDF files 236

I

index, HTML
 collection contents 231
 disc contents 235
 PDF files 236

O

other changes xvii

P

PDF 5
PDF catalog 234
PDF documents 137
PDF index 236
PDF version of this book, using 234
Portable Document Format (PDF) 5

S

softcopy collection index, BookManager BOOK file 233
softcopy collection index, HTML 231
softcopy collection index, PDF 234
softcopy disc index 235
softcopy PDF index 236

T

tools changes xiv

Do you have questions, problems, or suggestions?

Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian

To report problems with using the Softcopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, send an e-mail to bookmgr@us.ibm.com to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

Other topics

To report problems with a collection or using the online library, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:
IBM Corporation
MHVRCFS, Mail Station P181
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:
In the U.S. and Canada: 1+845+432-9405
In other countries: IAC+1+845+432-9405
- **Send** comments electronically to:
Internet: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/softcopy/feedback.html>
IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK3T-4270-21) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Communicating Your Comments to IBM

Online Library
z/OS Software Products Collection
September 2008
Publication No. GC23-3440-21

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing a reader's comment form (RCF) from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
 - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use the following e-mail address:
 - mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

Reader's Comments — We'd Like to Hear from You

Online Library
z/OS Software Products Collection
September 2008

Publication No. GC23-3440-21

You may use this form to communicate your comments about this publication, its organization, or subject matter, with the understanding that IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you. Your comments will be sent to the author's department for whatever review and action, if any, are deemed appropriate.

Note: Copies of IBM publications are not stocked at the location to which this form is addressed. Please direct any requests for copies of publications, or for assistance in using your IBM system, to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

Today's date: _____

What is your occupation?

Newsletter number of latest Technical Newsletter (if any) concerning this publication:

How did you use this publication?

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | As an introduction | <input type="checkbox"/> | As a text (student) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | As a reference manual | <input type="checkbox"/> | As a text (instructor) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | For another purpose (explain) | | |

Is there anything you especially like or dislike about the organization, presentation, or writing in this manual? Helpful comments include general usefulness of the book; possible additions, deletions, and clarifications; specific errors and omissions.

Page Number: Comment:

Name

Address

Company or Organization

Phone No.



Cut or Fold
Along Line

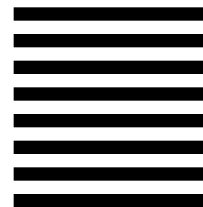
Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation
MHVRCFS, Mail Station P181
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape

Cut or Fold
Along Line



Printed in the United States of America
on recycled paper containing 10%
recovered post-consumer fiber.

GC23-3440-21

